

11/27/16



PAUL KIMBALL

1
00:00:03,990 --> 00:00:01,670
this program is brought to you by the

2
00:00:06,950 --> 00:00:04,000
genesis communications network a world

3
00:00:17,220 --> 00:00:06,960
leader in talk radio since 1998.

4
00:00:17,230 --> 00:00:32,549
[Music]

5
00:00:38,069 --> 00:00:34,549
you're in the paracast

6
00:00:39,350 --> 00:00:38,079
the gold standard of paranormal radio

7
00:00:42,869 --> 00:00:39,360
and now

8
00:00:44,950 --> 00:00:42,879
here's gene steinberg

9
00:00:46,389 --> 00:00:44,960
so let me tell you this week on the

10
00:00:47,990 --> 00:00:46,399
power cast

11
00:00:51,029 --> 00:00:48,000
we had hoped to have

12
00:00:53,110 --> 00:00:51,039
albert rosales talking about humanoids

13
00:00:55,750 --> 00:00:53,120

and all his years of investigation

14

00:00:57,590 --> 00:00:55,760

unfortunately the last minute he tells

15

00:01:00,310 --> 00:00:57,600

us he has a family emergence and of

16

00:01:03,029 --> 00:01:00,320

course families come first so we hope

17

00:01:04,149 --> 00:01:03,039

he'll be here in december meantime chris

18

00:01:05,429 --> 00:01:04,159

o'brien

19

00:01:08,469 --> 00:01:05,439

is here

20

00:01:10,710 --> 00:01:08,479

back from thailand we're also joined by

21

00:01:12,789 --> 00:01:10,720

paul kimble who has been a very good

22

00:01:15,350 --> 00:01:12,799

friend over the years in fact we've

23

00:01:18,390 --> 00:01:15,360

begun to post content from the other

24

00:01:20,310 --> 00:01:18,400

side of truth podcasts and some videos

25

00:01:22,390 --> 00:01:20,320

over at the powercast plus in case you

26

00:01:25,270 --> 00:01:22,400

haven't joined so we'll talk about that

27

00:01:27,749 --> 00:01:25,280

later meantime paul welcome back to the

28

00:01:30,710 --> 00:01:27,759

cast yeah welcome back paul thanks for

29

00:01:34,310 --> 00:01:30,720

uh the last minute uh

30

00:01:36,710 --> 00:01:34,320

uh addition uh to our our show here no

31

00:01:39,190 --> 00:01:36,720

worries it was either this or go see

32

00:01:41,749 --> 00:01:39,200

shakespeare on the screen silver screen

33

00:01:43,190 --> 00:01:41,759

tonight so uh so i went with this

34

00:01:45,190 --> 00:01:43,200

we can now say we're more important than

35

00:01:47,510 --> 00:01:45,200

shakespeare you can say that i'm not

36

00:01:49,270 --> 00:01:47,520

sure it's true but you can you can say

37

00:01:50,310 --> 00:01:49,280

you can say that i guess for tonight

38

00:01:51,910 --> 00:01:50,320

you're you're more important than

39

00:01:54,149 --> 00:01:51,920

shakespeare and no chris i haven't seen

40

00:01:56,550 --> 00:01:54,159

the arrival yet i i don't actually go to

41

00:01:57,910 --> 00:01:56,560

see a lot of films in theaters anymore

42

00:02:00,389 --> 00:01:57,920

the shakespeare series is part of a

43

00:02:01,510 --> 00:02:00,399

screening series my producing partner

44

00:02:03,910 --> 00:02:01,520

puts on

45

00:02:06,069 --> 00:02:03,920

at a local art gallery in a university

46

00:02:08,229 --> 00:02:06,079

here but i generally try and stay out of

47

00:02:10,309 --> 00:02:08,239

the theaters as much as possible i just

48

00:02:13,350 --> 00:02:10,319

don't enjoy the experience anymore you

49

00:02:14,949 --> 00:02:13,360

don't like the crowds and the popcorn

50

00:02:16,869 --> 00:02:14,959

yeah and it's a terrible comment for

51
00:02:17,990 --> 00:02:16,879
somebody in my business to make but the

52
00:02:20,470 --> 00:02:18,000
truth is

53
00:02:22,070 --> 00:02:20,480
you can eventually see any film you want

54
00:02:23,750 --> 00:02:22,080
at home sitting in the comfort so you

55
00:02:26,550 --> 00:02:23,760
can pause it go use the washroom get

56
00:02:28,869 --> 00:02:26,560
food go take a drive whatever yeah i the

57
00:02:31,030 --> 00:02:28,879
older i get the less i like

58
00:02:32,630 --> 00:02:31,040
not people just crowds

59
00:02:34,470 --> 00:02:32,640
so i always wind up with somebody

60
00:02:36,229 --> 00:02:34,480
sitting behind me kicking my seat or

61
00:02:37,830 --> 00:02:36,239
somebody looking at their their cell

62
00:02:38,710 --> 00:02:37,840
phone or whatever three rows in front of

63
00:02:40,630 --> 00:02:38,720

me or

64

00:02:41,910 --> 00:02:40,640

or whatever so you know i'll probably go

65

00:02:43,430 --> 00:02:41,920

see the arrival in the theater because

66

00:02:45,430 --> 00:02:43,440

it's one of those big budget films you

67

00:02:47,350 --> 00:02:45,440

should see in a theater i'll probably do

68

00:02:49,830 --> 00:02:47,360

it when i figure it's the last week of

69

00:02:51,509 --> 00:02:49,840

its run you know doctor strange same

70

00:02:53,110 --> 00:02:51,519

thing because i'm a superhero fan and

71

00:02:55,190 --> 00:02:53,120

when the new star wars movie comes out

72

00:02:56,630 --> 00:02:55,200

i'll i'll wait until it's well into its

73

00:02:58,550 --> 00:02:56,640

run so at least the crowds are down a

74

00:03:01,030 --> 00:02:58,560

bit and go see

75

00:03:02,949 --> 00:03:01,040

you know the early show the the matinee

76

00:03:04,710 --> 00:03:02,959

when you have probably less people yeah

77

00:03:06,790 --> 00:03:04,720

i i would do that too except i always

78

00:03:08,390 --> 00:03:06,800

find it really weird to walk into a film

79

00:03:09,190 --> 00:03:08,400

when it's light and come out when it's

80

00:03:10,550 --> 00:03:09,200

light

81

00:03:13,430 --> 00:03:10,560

it doesn't freak me out it's just a very

82

00:03:15,830 --> 00:03:13,440

hot experience my mind has trouble going

83

00:03:17,350 --> 00:03:15,840

from light to dark to light again so i'm

84

00:03:19,430 --> 00:03:17,360

just a very strange person when it comes

85

00:03:21,430 --> 00:03:19,440

to going i'm very particular very

86

00:03:22,869 --> 00:03:21,440

persnickety as they say when it comes to

87

00:03:26,070 --> 00:03:22,879

seeing films i didn't used to be this

88

00:03:27,350 --> 00:03:26,080

way but i don't know i find people are

89

00:03:29,110 --> 00:03:27,360

less civil

90

00:03:30,710 --> 00:03:29,120

even here in canada you know we're

91

00:03:32,869 --> 00:03:30,720

supposed to be civil i i just find

92

00:03:35,110 --> 00:03:32,879

people are less civil now in public and

93

00:03:37,430 --> 00:03:35,120

the less time i spend in public usually

94

00:03:39,830 --> 00:03:37,440

the better this is in advance of being a

95

00:03:41,190 --> 00:03:39,840

hermit pretty much i'll be ted kaczynski

96

00:03:42,789 --> 00:03:41,200

without the bombs

97

00:03:44,869 --> 00:03:42,799

what was the name of the guy who wrote

98

00:03:47,430 --> 00:03:44,879

that song everybody's talking that

99

00:03:49,910 --> 00:03:47,440

nilsson sang and he was a hermit he come

100

00:03:52,149 --> 00:03:49,920

out every few years with more songs not

101

00:03:54,309 --> 00:03:52,159

sure but i appreciate the the older i

102

00:03:56,309 --> 00:03:54,319

get the more i appreciate i don't know

103

00:03:58,630 --> 00:03:56,319

about hermits i just appreciate the idea

104

00:04:00,949 --> 00:03:58,640

of living in a nice little hobby farm

105

00:04:02,470 --> 00:04:00,959

somewhere about 30 minutes from the city

106

00:04:03,830 --> 00:04:02,480

where i don't have people yelling crack

107

00:04:06,869 --> 00:04:03,840

outside my

108

00:04:08,550 --> 00:04:06,879

my house at three o'clock in the morning

109

00:04:09,910 --> 00:04:08,560

and you know i have which i really

110

00:04:11,830 --> 00:04:09,920

happened this past week and i had to

111

00:04:14,070 --> 00:04:11,840

call the police and

112

00:04:16,069 --> 00:04:14,080

as as did many of my neighbors and then

113

00:04:17,909 --> 00:04:16,079

last night there was a murder five

114

00:04:19,270 --> 00:04:17,919

blocks from my house somebody got shot

115

00:04:20,390 --> 00:04:19,280

sitting in a car

116

00:04:22,310 --> 00:04:20,400

so you know

117

00:04:23,830 --> 00:04:22,320

things that generally speaking don't

118

00:04:26,150 --> 00:04:23,840

happen if you have a nice little hobby

119

00:04:29,030 --> 00:04:26,160

farm and a very big german shepherd so

120

00:04:31,430 --> 00:04:29,040

much for kind and genteel canada well

121

00:04:33,030 --> 00:04:31,440

halifax is a port city so i think there

122

00:04:35,430 --> 00:04:33,040

is something of a bit of a

123

00:04:37,430 --> 00:04:35,440

drug war going on here now so the the

124

00:04:39,749 --> 00:04:37,440

murder was on my sort of nightly walking

125

00:04:41,670 --> 00:04:39,759

route and i wasn't out walking because i

126
00:04:42,790 --> 00:04:41,680
generally don't do that anymore because

127
00:04:44,710 --> 00:04:42,800
you don't want to be caught in a

128
00:04:46,390 --> 00:04:44,720
crossfire or have something strange

129
00:04:48,469 --> 00:04:46,400
happen i almost got run over the other

130
00:04:50,230 --> 00:04:48,479
night literally if i'd been five seconds

131
00:04:52,790 --> 00:04:50,240
ahead of where i was i would have been

132
00:04:55,110 --> 00:04:52,800
run over in a crosswalk by a stolen car

133
00:04:57,510 --> 00:04:55,120
that plowed into the side of a bus and

134
00:04:59,110 --> 00:04:57,520
so i was a witness to a crime but i

135
00:05:00,950 --> 00:04:59,120
would have been a victim of a crime and

136
00:05:02,469 --> 00:05:00,960
i was five seconds away from that so you

137
00:05:04,710 --> 00:05:02,479
know you sort of go these things just

138
00:05:05,990 --> 00:05:04,720

don't happen on a country lane the worst

139

00:05:08,310 --> 00:05:06,000

possible thing that could happen is i

140

00:05:09,749 --> 00:05:08,320

get eaten by a coyote or something

141

00:05:11,590 --> 00:05:09,759

yeah that's what i thought when i moved

142

00:05:14,629 --> 00:05:11,600

to camp verde here no he came down the

143

00:05:17,430 --> 00:05:14,639

hill from sedona and gosh it was a

144

00:05:18,390 --> 00:05:17,440

lover's quarrel two teenagers she shot

145

00:05:23,189 --> 00:05:18,400

him

146

00:05:25,430 --> 00:05:23,199

and then some indian from the rez that's

147

00:05:27,830 --> 00:05:25,440

right you know just up the hill for me

148

00:05:29,909 --> 00:05:27,840

was in a card game and got in a hassle

149

00:05:30,629 --> 00:05:29,919

with one of his card game partners and

150

00:05:35,270 --> 00:05:30,639

uh

151
00:05:37,590 --> 00:05:35,280
trying to burn his torso in a burn

152
00:05:39,749 --> 00:05:37,600
barrel two houses away

153
00:05:41,590 --> 00:05:39,759
bizarre people have spent far too much

154
00:05:43,430 --> 00:05:41,600
time watching shows like breaking bad

155
00:05:45,189 --> 00:05:43,440
which i actually enjoyed but you know i

156
00:05:46,950 --> 00:05:45,199
i don't know what it is but we just

157
00:05:49,110 --> 00:05:46,960
there's a coarsening of our society

158
00:05:50,950 --> 00:05:49,120
around us and as soon as i say that i

159
00:05:52,710 --> 00:05:50,960
start to sound like some eisenhower

160
00:05:54,310 --> 00:05:52,720
republican from the 50s who would go i

161
00:05:55,990 --> 00:05:54,320
don't like what these kids are listening

162
00:05:58,310 --> 00:05:56,000
to you know this hippie stuff these

163
00:06:01,430 --> 00:05:58,320

people there's grand theft auto and just

164

00:06:04,230 --> 00:06:01,440

this terrible violent video games as

165

00:06:05,830 --> 00:06:04,240

well they're being desensitized and of

166

00:06:07,189 --> 00:06:05,840

course they live at the age of the bush

167

00:06:08,710 --> 00:06:07,199

wars and

168

00:06:11,590 --> 00:06:08,720

you know i've just been watching oliver

169

00:06:13,749 --> 00:06:11,600

stone's secret history or the unspoken

170

00:06:15,909 --> 00:06:13,759

history of the united states and it just

171

00:06:18,070 --> 00:06:15,919

brings back some real um

172

00:06:21,510 --> 00:06:18,080

horrific stuff that you know you kind of

173

00:06:23,510 --> 00:06:21,520

try to nurt yourself to the facts of you

174

00:06:27,029 --> 00:06:23,520

know how this country especially gets

175

00:06:29,670 --> 00:06:27,039

involved in imperialism and and stuff

176

00:06:31,510 --> 00:06:29,680

overseas and and and the stuff that does

177

00:06:33,830 --> 00:06:31,520

kind of you know flow flow down the

178

00:06:35,670 --> 00:06:33,840

river and the vast majority of people

179

00:06:37,749 --> 00:06:35,680

aren't aware of you know what really

180

00:06:40,390 --> 00:06:37,759

goes on behind the scenes and i think

181

00:06:42,150 --> 00:06:40,400

we're seeing blowback culturally from

182

00:06:44,230 --> 00:06:42,160

you know we're being desensitized to

183

00:06:46,710 --> 00:06:44,240

people suffering to we're losing

184

00:06:49,510 --> 00:06:46,720

compassion empathy uh things that

185

00:06:52,230 --> 00:06:49,520

americans you know from generations were

186

00:06:54,870 --> 00:06:52,240

known for and unfortunately uh it's

187

00:06:56,790 --> 00:06:54,880

starting to spread up there too

188

00:06:58,150 --> 00:06:56,800

yeah or maybe it started hearing it no

189

00:06:59,670 --> 00:06:58,160

that's not true it didn't start here and

190

00:07:01,749 --> 00:06:59,680

it's pretty we're just we're just a

191

00:07:03,749 --> 00:07:01,759

kinder gentler people i think but you

192

00:07:06,309 --> 00:07:03,759

know what maybe not there was an article

193

00:07:07,749 --> 00:07:06,319

out today from alberta where a member of

194

00:07:09,830 --> 00:07:07,759

the legislative assembly there which is

195

00:07:11,670 --> 00:07:09,840

kind of like our state government so he

196

00:07:13,029 --> 00:07:11,680

like a state representative stood up a

197

00:07:15,430 --> 00:07:13,039

woman who had been running for the

198

00:07:17,670 --> 00:07:15,440

leader of one party left that race

199

00:07:19,830 --> 00:07:17,680

because of the harassment she was

200

00:07:21,589 --> 00:07:19,840

getting joined the governing party which

201
00:07:23,830 --> 00:07:21,599
is a left of center party and the

202
00:07:25,909 --> 00:07:23,840
premier is a woman too so you have a new

203
00:07:28,070 --> 00:07:25,919
mla and the premier both women and she

204
00:07:30,150 --> 00:07:28,080
read out in the house the list of things

205
00:07:31,990 --> 00:07:30,160
that she had received via email after

206
00:07:34,790 --> 00:07:32,000
she left her old party which was a

207
00:07:37,589 --> 00:07:34,800
conservative party and joined the new

208
00:07:39,029 --> 00:07:37,599
democratic party and it's appalling and

209
00:07:40,550 --> 00:07:39,039
usually the speaker of the house would

210
00:07:42,629 --> 00:07:40,560
stop you know say you can't read that

211
00:07:43,830 --> 00:07:42,639
language here but they let her go

212
00:07:45,749 --> 00:07:43,840
because they thought it was important to

213
00:07:47,510 --> 00:07:45,759

get on the record and i thought dear god

214

00:07:49,909 --> 00:07:47,520

these people hiding behind anonymous

215

00:07:51,510 --> 00:07:49,919

internet handles who are saying these

216

00:07:54,309 --> 00:07:51,520

kinds of things and harassing people

217

00:07:55,830 --> 00:07:54,319

online this has to stop but you know i

218

00:07:56,830 --> 00:07:55,840

don't actually know how you make it stop

219

00:07:58,710 --> 00:07:56,840

so

220

00:08:00,550 --> 00:07:58,720

yeah can always turn off the twitter we

221

00:08:02,869 --> 00:08:00,560

can turn off the facebook that's another

222

00:08:03,749 --> 00:08:02,879

way of stopping it but this also goes

223

00:08:07,350 --> 00:08:03,759

back

224

00:08:09,670 --> 00:08:07,360

to the early days of usenet the internet

225

00:08:11,510 --> 00:08:09,680

news group most of them were unmoderated

226
00:08:14,070 --> 00:08:11,520
and you can say any darn thing you want

227
00:08:17,350 --> 00:08:14,080
yeah no that was it i remember in those

228
00:08:19,110 --> 00:08:17,360
days i actually worked for aol as a paid

229
00:08:21,589 --> 00:08:19,120
forum leader i made a really great

230
00:08:24,150 --> 00:08:21,599
salary would that happen today

231
00:08:26,390 --> 00:08:24,160
but in any case i remember

232
00:08:28,070 --> 00:08:26,400
writing books about aol and then going

233
00:08:30,469 --> 00:08:28,080
into these use net

234
00:08:32,790 --> 00:08:30,479
areas and then somebody starts screaming

235
00:08:34,790 --> 00:08:32,800
and yelling at me writing all sorts of

236
00:08:36,870 --> 00:08:34,800
things and i would respond with facts

237
00:08:39,670 --> 00:08:36,880
and figures and just try to have this

238
00:08:40,949 --> 00:08:39,680

argument with them in a civil fashion

239

00:08:43,990 --> 00:08:40,959

and he said no that's not the way it

240

00:08:46,710 --> 00:08:44,000

works i flame you you flame me

241

00:08:49,269 --> 00:08:46,720

now everybody even back then they were

242

00:08:50,870 --> 00:08:49,279

getting the whole routine dialed in huh

243

00:08:52,630 --> 00:08:50,880

that's where it started

244

00:08:55,430 --> 00:08:52,640

you see what happened as the internet

245

00:08:58,150 --> 00:08:55,440

spread to everyone we all misbehave now

246

00:09:01,590 --> 00:08:58,160

speak for yourself i i really do attempt

247

00:09:04,310 --> 00:09:01,600

when at all possible and and that's 99

248

00:09:06,790 --> 00:09:04,320

of the time to take the high road but

249

00:09:08,710 --> 00:09:06,800

you know i'll just pretty much ignore

250

00:09:10,790 --> 00:09:08,720

you know the blatant sort of troll

251
00:09:12,949 --> 00:09:10,800
trolls and you know people that are just

252
00:09:15,670 --> 00:09:12,959
looking to pick fights or you know and i

253
00:09:17,269 --> 00:09:15,680
i don't unfriend people because you know

254
00:09:19,829 --> 00:09:17,279
they have different political beliefs

255
00:09:20,870 --> 00:09:19,839
that i do or different cultural sort of

256
00:09:23,590 --> 00:09:20,880
leanings

257
00:09:25,590 --> 00:09:23,600
you know i i i find that the internet

258
00:09:27,829 --> 00:09:25,600
unfortunately does kind of create an

259
00:09:28,949 --> 00:09:27,839
echo chamber and it does

260
00:09:33,110 --> 00:09:28,959
tend to

261
00:09:35,670 --> 00:09:33,120
sort of unfriend people or or ignore

262
00:09:37,829 --> 00:09:35,680
people that may not agree with them so

263
00:09:41,030 --> 00:09:37,839

you know you have this giant sort of

264

00:09:42,550 --> 00:09:41,040

echo chamber going on and and um

265

00:09:44,870 --> 00:09:42,560

to me it's ver

266

00:09:47,350 --> 00:09:44,880

for something that's so inclusive and

267

00:09:48,630 --> 00:09:47,360

and it's and it's so pervasive now in

268

00:09:50,230 --> 00:09:48,640

our culture you would think it would be

269

00:09:53,590 --> 00:09:50,240

bringing people together what it's

270

00:09:54,949 --> 00:09:53,600

actually doing it's pushing people apart

271

00:09:56,630 --> 00:09:54,959

we'll talk about more of this and

272

00:09:59,590 --> 00:09:56,640

actually about the paranormal we've got

273

00:10:07,910 --> 00:09:59,600

paul kimball and gene and chris

274

00:10:12,310 --> 00:10:09,990

the award-winning graphic converter the

275

00:10:14,470 --> 00:10:12,320

universal genius for photo editing on

276

00:10:17,509 --> 00:10:14,480

your mac join over one and a half

277

00:10:19,829 --> 00:10:17,519

million loyal users for this swiss army

278

00:10:21,829 --> 00:10:19,839

knife photo editing app it gives you all

279

00:10:23,910 --> 00:10:21,839

you expect from a top flight image

280

00:10:27,269 --> 00:10:23,920

editing app with tons of features and

281

00:10:31,910 --> 00:10:27,279

most important it's easy to use get 20

282

00:10:37,829 --> 00:10:31,920

off from lemkey soft dot d e slash gene

283

00:10:40,630 --> 00:10:37,839

that's l e m k e soft dot d e slash gene

284

00:10:43,030 --> 00:10:40,640

do you need a website well you can get a

285

00:10:45,910 --> 00:10:43,040

great deal on hosting services with

286

00:10:47,750 --> 00:10:45,920

namecheap's legendary coupon code

287

00:10:49,750 --> 00:10:47,760

they're offering substantial hosting

288

00:10:53,030 --> 00:10:49,760

discounts on shared hosting business

289

00:10:55,670 --> 00:10:53,040

hosting vps hosting reseller hosting and

290

00:10:57,910 --> 00:10:55,680

even dedicated servers name cheap is

291

00:11:01,350 --> 00:10:57,920

preferred by millions it's backed by a

292

00:11:03,750 --> 00:11:01,360

money back guarantee use the coupon code

293

00:11:07,350 --> 00:11:03,760

legendary to cash in on this special

294

00:11:10,230 --> 00:11:07,360

deal at namecheap.comnamecheap.com

295

00:11:12,790 --> 00:11:10,240

dangerous blood clot device alert if you

296

00:11:14,949 --> 00:11:12,800

or a loved one had an ivc filter placed

297

00:11:16,790 --> 00:11:14,959

to prevent blood clots from traveling to

298

00:11:18,550 --> 00:11:16,800

your heart or lungs and suffered an

299

00:11:21,030 --> 00:11:18,560

injury you may be entitled to

300

00:11:23,829 --> 00:11:21,040

substantial financial compensation the

301

00:11:26,230 --> 00:11:23,839

fda warns that ivc filters may cause

302

00:11:28,710 --> 00:11:26,240

serious complications such as heart or

303

00:11:31,190 --> 00:11:28,720

lung damage internal bleeding and even

304

00:11:33,190 --> 00:11:31,200

death these dangerous blood clot devices

305

00:11:35,190 --> 00:11:33,200

can break and the metal fragments can

306

00:11:37,670 --> 00:11:35,200

travel to your heart or lungs causing

307

00:11:39,990 --> 00:11:37,680

serious injuries if you or a loved one

308

00:11:42,630 --> 00:11:40,000

suffered organ damage or other injuries

309

00:11:45,030 --> 00:11:42,640

from an ivc filter you may be entitled

310

00:11:47,990 --> 00:11:45,040

to substantial financial compensation

311

00:11:49,910 --> 00:11:48,000

act now time is limited to file a claim

312

00:11:52,310 --> 00:11:49,920

for a free consultation and free

313

00:11:56,509 --> 00:11:52,320

information call injury help desk at

314

00:11:56,519 --> 00:12:00,790
800-478-1507 800-478-1507

315

00:12:03,069 --> 00:12:02,069
this is an advertisement paid

316

00:12:04,790 --> 00:12:03,079
non-attorney spokesperson

317

00:12:06,310 --> 00:12:04,800
injuryhelpdesk.com is responsible for

318

00:12:09,350 --> 00:12:06,320
this advertisement principal office las

319

00:12:13,430 --> 00:12:11,030
this is ben gordon and if your teeth are

320

00:12:15,269 --> 00:12:13,440
stained from coffee tea or smoking power

321

00:12:16,949 --> 00:12:15,279
swabs is the answer in five minutes

322

00:12:18,870 --> 00:12:16,959
you'll see two shades whiter teeth and

323

00:12:20,629 --> 00:12:18,880
in seven days six shades there's no

324

00:12:21,750 --> 00:12:20,639
messy strips or trays that you have to

325

00:12:23,350 --> 00:12:21,760
leave in your mouth for an hour just

326

00:12:25,350 --> 00:12:23,360

swab your teeth for five minutes and

327

00:12:28,470 --> 00:12:25,360

you're done to try power swabs call

328

00:12:31,750 --> 00:12:29,990

your bright white smile will have your

329

00:12:34,670 --> 00:12:31,760

friends talking about how great you look

330

00:12:34,680 --> 00:12:39,430

1-800-290-8480 that's 1-800-290

331

00:12:43,190 --> 00:12:41,269

all right guys we're ready for our

332

00:12:46,230 --> 00:12:43,200

four-season sunroom and daddy's gonna

333

00:12:49,430 --> 00:12:46,240

get a rec room with refreshments oh no

334

00:12:52,710 --> 00:12:49,440

we'll be sleeping under the stars mom

335

00:12:55,990 --> 00:12:52,720

what about the one with you know the fun

336

00:12:58,389 --> 00:12:56,000

nice try little bro it's a gym my gym

337

00:13:00,550 --> 00:12:58,399

hey grandma's getting her four seasons

338

00:13:04,310 --> 00:13:00,560

garden room weather tight and still like

339

00:13:08,710 --> 00:13:04,320

being outdoors maybe a living room oh no

340

00:13:13,110 --> 00:13:10,949

no matter what the budget the season or

341

00:13:15,670 --> 00:13:13,120

the climate four season sun rooms let

342

00:13:17,990 --> 00:13:15,680

you and your family enjoy the outdoors

343

00:13:19,350 --> 00:13:18,000

inside call now to hear more about these

344

00:13:27,750 --> 00:13:19,360

great offers from the premier

345

00:13:34,830 --> 00:13:30,990

to find out more call toll-free

346

00:13:38,550 --> 00:13:34,840

800-848-6333 that's 800-848-62

347

00:13:39,750 --> 00:13:38,560

[Music]

348

00:13:40,790 --> 00:13:39,760

paid an attorney spokesperson adam

349

00:13:41,750 --> 00:13:40,800

valeski of the valencia law firm with

350

00:13:42,710 --> 00:13:41,760

principal office and used to texas the

351
00:13:43,829 --> 00:13:42,720
attorney responsible for the content of

352
00:13:44,870 --> 00:13:43,839
this this ad is not legal advice and the

353
00:13:45,910 --> 00:13:44,880
choice of lawyers should not be solely

354
00:13:47,509 --> 00:13:45,920
on advertisement services may not be

355
00:13:49,829 --> 00:13:47,519
available in all states attention zarato

356
00:13:51,350 --> 00:13:49,839
users if you or a loved one took xarelto

357
00:13:52,710 --> 00:13:51,360
and suffered a serious bleeding event

358
00:13:54,710 --> 00:13:52,720
you may be entitled to financial

359
00:13:55,910 --> 00:13:54,720
compensation xarelto is a popular

360
00:13:57,509 --> 00:13:55,920
prescription blood thinner used to

361
00:13:58,949 --> 00:13:57,519
prevent blood clots and protect patients

362
00:14:00,389 --> 00:13:58,959
from strokes these serious bleeding

363
00:14:02,150 --> 00:14:00,399

events have led to numerous cases of

364

00:14:04,750 --> 00:14:02,160

hospitalization and even death phone

365

00:14:11,269 --> 00:14:04,760

lines are open 24 7. call

366

00:14:15,990 --> 00:14:13,590

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

367

00:14:19,590 --> 00:14:16,000

comment or question about the paracast

368

00:14:22,790 --> 00:14:19,600

send it to news the paracast.com

369

00:14:24,629 --> 00:14:22,800

that's news at theparecast.com

370

00:14:27,110 --> 00:14:24,639

and don't forget to visit our famous

371

00:14:31,430 --> 00:14:27,120

paracast community forums at

372

00:14:35,910 --> 00:14:34,389

paul kimble is here and i should mention

373

00:14:38,470 --> 00:14:35,920

once again that

374

00:14:40,870 --> 00:14:38,480

he's nice enough to give us some of his

375

00:14:43,110 --> 00:14:40,880

other side of truth content audio and

376

00:14:44,870 --> 00:14:43,120

video and i believe he's taped a new

377

00:14:47,350 --> 00:14:44,880

episode of other side of truth that will

378

00:14:48,230 --> 00:14:47,360

be up at the power cast plus real soon

379

00:14:49,030 --> 00:14:48,240

now

380

00:14:53,269 --> 00:14:49,040

and

381

00:14:55,189 --> 00:14:53,279

after the power cast podcast the

382

00:14:57,269 --> 00:14:55,199

commercial free version of this show all

383

00:14:58,629 --> 00:14:57,279

that good stuff you have to join the

384

00:15:04,550 --> 00:14:58,639

powercast plus go to

385

00:15:09,990 --> 00:15:07,590

we start at 499 a month

386

00:15:12,470 --> 00:15:10,000

our price cheap we're talking here about

387

00:15:15,269 --> 00:15:12,480

the fact that people just don't get

388

00:15:17,670 --> 00:15:15,279

along anymore online and the other thing

389

00:15:18,790 --> 00:15:17,680

that goes with that and this can begin

390

00:15:21,030 --> 00:15:18,800

to relate

391

00:15:23,670 --> 00:15:21,040

to our paranormal universe just because

392

00:15:26,629 --> 00:15:23,680

of getting accurate information is this

393

00:15:28,150 --> 00:15:26,639

fake news phenomenon where people just

394

00:15:29,910 --> 00:15:28,160

make up things

395

00:15:33,110 --> 00:15:29,920

and they get them online

396

00:15:36,069 --> 00:15:33,120

and then somebody sees it and somebody

397

00:15:38,949 --> 00:15:36,079

retweets it or spreads it on facebook

398

00:15:41,269 --> 00:15:38,959

and soon everybody's talking about it

399

00:15:43,509 --> 00:15:41,279

they're talking about it on tv news

400

00:15:45,990 --> 00:15:43,519

politicians are talking about it

401
00:15:47,670 --> 00:15:46,000
and it's just a complete lie it goes

402
00:15:50,470 --> 00:15:47,680
back to the early days you'd read in the

403
00:15:52,790 --> 00:15:50,480
supermarket tabloids that

404
00:15:55,590 --> 00:15:52,800
somebody is married to an alien and

405
00:15:57,590 --> 00:15:55,600
nobody took it seriously but now you

406
00:15:58,790 --> 00:15:57,600
know where does the fantasy begin in

407
00:16:00,949 --> 00:15:58,800
reality

408
00:16:03,430 --> 00:16:00,959
what's your take on this paul

409
00:16:05,350 --> 00:16:03,440
well yeah it's all sort of a fantasy i

410
00:16:07,749 --> 00:16:05,360
mean look i don't want to get

411
00:16:09,509 --> 00:16:07,759
particularly political so i'll split

412
00:16:10,870 --> 00:16:09,519
both the left and right here you know

413
00:16:12,710 --> 00:16:10,880

you've just elected a president the

414

00:16:14,470 --> 00:16:12,720

united states is the least qualified

415

00:16:17,110 --> 00:16:14,480

person to hold that job or will be when

416

00:16:18,710 --> 00:16:17,120

he gets in i think in american history

417

00:16:20,870 --> 00:16:18,720

and as an historian i think i have a

418

00:16:23,030 --> 00:16:20,880

better grasp of history than most of the

419

00:16:24,949 --> 00:16:23,040

people that voted for mr trump but you

420

00:16:26,949 --> 00:16:24,959

know what he's an empty suit so the same

421

00:16:28,790 --> 00:16:26,959

is true in canada though we elected a

422

00:16:31,110 --> 00:16:28,800

liberal prime minister well a liberal

423

00:16:32,230 --> 00:16:31,120

government of which the leader becomes

424

00:16:34,150 --> 00:16:32,240

prime minister

425

00:16:36,870 --> 00:16:34,160

justin trudeau who

426

00:16:38,550 --> 00:16:36,880

is a drama teacher and his apparently

427

00:16:40,150 --> 00:16:38,560

his sole qualification for being prime

428

00:16:42,310 --> 00:16:40,160

minister is he's the son of pierre

429

00:16:44,949 --> 00:16:42,320

trudeau who was a long-serving canadian

430

00:16:45,749 --> 00:16:44,959

prime minister in the 60s 70s and 80s

431

00:16:46,790 --> 00:16:45,759

so

432

00:16:49,350 --> 00:16:46,800

he didn't have a record of

433

00:16:50,710 --> 00:16:49,360

accomplishment uh really certainly not

434

00:16:52,629 --> 00:16:50,720

in the private sector but not even in

435

00:16:54,230 --> 00:16:52,639

the pa not in the public sector either

436

00:16:57,110 --> 00:16:54,240

so you start to see these kinds of

437

00:16:59,910 --> 00:16:57,120

things happen where it almost becomes an

438

00:17:02,230 --> 00:16:59,920

in ufology or in paranormal research

439

00:17:03,430 --> 00:17:02,240

there i just that was a bill clinton

440

00:17:05,510 --> 00:17:03,440

pivot there

441

00:17:08,309 --> 00:17:05,520

you sort of see the same thing where

442

00:17:10,710 --> 00:17:08,319

people don't seem to respect

443

00:17:13,510 --> 00:17:10,720

experience and education and

444

00:17:15,590 --> 00:17:13,520

accomplishment as much as previous

445

00:17:17,669 --> 00:17:15,600

generations would and i think to some

446

00:17:19,990 --> 00:17:17,679

degree the internet's responsible for

447

00:17:21,829 --> 00:17:20,000

this the internet's a good thing and a

448

00:17:23,350 --> 00:17:21,839

lot of good can come out of it but

449

00:17:24,710 --> 00:17:23,360

there's this i don't want to call it a

450

00:17:26,710 --> 00:17:24,720

dumbing down because i still think

451
00:17:28,390 --> 00:17:26,720
they're an awful lot of smart people

452
00:17:30,870 --> 00:17:28,400
but it's almost like

453
00:17:33,270 --> 00:17:30,880
a leveling you work in this world where

454
00:17:35,350 --> 00:17:33,280
everybody's opinion is equal to which i

455
00:17:38,390 --> 00:17:35,360
would say no it's not an informed

456
00:17:39,430 --> 00:17:38,400
opinion an educated opinion is

457
00:17:41,590 --> 00:17:39,440
better

458
00:17:44,390 --> 00:17:41,600
carries more weight than one that is not

459
00:17:47,029 --> 00:17:44,400
so for example i can offer an opinion on

460
00:17:49,190 --> 00:17:47,039
space travel and it's probably better

461
00:17:51,350 --> 00:17:49,200
and more educated than some opinions but

462
00:17:53,029 --> 00:17:51,360
it is also not as educated and not as

463
00:17:55,270 --> 00:17:53,039

valid as the opinions that people that

464

00:17:56,950 --> 00:17:55,280

work at nasa for instance might have

465

00:17:58,549 --> 00:17:56,960

because that's what they do for a living

466

00:17:59,830 --> 00:17:58,559

and i respect that

467

00:18:01,190 --> 00:17:59,840

so you know i'm not going to start

468

00:18:03,270 --> 00:18:01,200

talking about the science of

469

00:18:05,110 --> 00:18:03,280

interstellar travel for instance

470

00:18:07,029 --> 00:18:05,120

the same thing is true of and this is

471

00:18:09,990 --> 00:18:07,039

bedeviled ufology

472

00:18:11,669 --> 00:18:10,000

in particular for decades the same thing

473

00:18:13,190 --> 00:18:11,679

is true of interviewing people and i've

474

00:18:14,549 --> 00:18:13,200

written about this back when i used to

475

00:18:16,390 --> 00:18:14,559

write about these things and maybe i

476

00:18:18,870 --> 00:18:16,400

cared a bit more about it

477

00:18:21,110 --> 00:18:18,880

but i kind of gave up but i was a

478

00:18:23,510 --> 00:18:21,120

graduate student in history and trained

479

00:18:25,270 --> 00:18:23,520

in interviewing people through my legal

480

00:18:27,350 --> 00:18:25,280

training but also my historical training

481

00:18:28,549 --> 00:18:27,360

they teach courses at a grad level in

482

00:18:30,470 --> 00:18:28,559

something called oral research

483

00:18:33,430 --> 00:18:30,480

methodology more or less how to

484

00:18:36,470 --> 00:18:33,440

interview the studs turkle way of

485

00:18:38,630 --> 00:18:36,480

getting stories out of people ufology

486

00:18:40,549 --> 00:18:38,640

is in particular full of people that

487

00:18:42,150 --> 00:18:40,559

have none of that training none of that

488

00:18:43,750 --> 00:18:42,160

understanding they don't understand how

489

00:18:45,350 --> 00:18:43,760

to ask questions what what are the right

490

00:18:47,190 --> 00:18:45,360

questions asked maybe what are the wrong

491

00:18:49,029 --> 00:18:47,200

questions asked what are how to

492

00:18:51,830 --> 00:18:49,039

structure an interview

493

00:18:54,310 --> 00:18:51,840

so a lot of the things that i think are

494

00:18:56,710 --> 00:18:54,320

are problematic in ufology throughout

495

00:18:59,190 --> 00:18:56,720

the last i don't know 40 or 50 years

496

00:19:00,470 --> 00:18:59,200

starting say roswell for instance if you

497

00:19:02,870 --> 00:19:00,480

look at the interviews originally

498

00:19:04,870 --> 00:19:02,880

conducted by uncle stan you know i love

499

00:19:06,470 --> 00:19:04,880

stan friedman but you know he had a

500

00:19:08,549 --> 00:19:06,480

great training in nuclear physics he had

501
00:19:10,870 --> 00:19:08,559
no training in how to interview people

502
00:19:12,710 --> 00:19:10,880
so i respect that he knows more about

503
00:19:14,950 --> 00:19:12,720
nuclear physics than i do he should have

504
00:19:16,710 --> 00:19:14,960
respected back then that somebody like

505
00:19:18,150 --> 00:19:16,720
me would know more about how to

506
00:19:20,390 --> 00:19:18,160
interview people how to do historical

507
00:19:22,470 --> 00:19:20,400
research how to do that kind of field

508
00:19:24,310 --> 00:19:22,480
work in oral research and he should have

509
00:19:25,750 --> 00:19:24,320
engaged one of those people and i would

510
00:19:27,110 --> 00:19:25,760
say the same thing to kevin randle i

511
00:19:28,950 --> 00:19:27,120
would say the same thing to any of those

512
00:19:31,830 --> 00:19:28,960
folks because none of them had that

513
00:19:33,750 --> 00:19:31,840

training so but everybody thinks that

514

00:19:35,990 --> 00:19:33,760

they're equal right and that's the

515

00:19:37,430 --> 00:19:36,000

mistake not everybody is equal different

516

00:19:38,710 --> 00:19:37,440

people have different talents different

517

00:19:41,029 --> 00:19:38,720

people have different skills different

518

00:19:42,470 --> 00:19:41,039

people have different training so pick

519

00:19:44,390 --> 00:19:42,480

those people that have the training and

520

00:19:46,870 --> 00:19:44,400

the skills and the talent and the

521

00:19:48,310 --> 00:19:46,880

that relate to what you're doing and

522

00:19:49,110 --> 00:19:48,320

engage them

523

00:19:51,029 --> 00:19:49,120

and

524

00:19:52,710 --> 00:19:51,039

don't engage or don't listen to the

525

00:19:54,710 --> 00:19:52,720

people who don't have those things but

526

00:19:56,390 --> 00:19:54,720

went ahead and did it anyway so that

527

00:19:59,590 --> 00:19:56,400

that to me has always been the biggest

528

00:20:02,230 --> 00:19:59,600

problem with ufo research now if you

529

00:20:03,909 --> 00:20:02,240

want to talk about ufo theorizing which

530

00:20:05,590 --> 00:20:03,919

is a totally different thing then you

531

00:20:07,669 --> 00:20:05,600

know five or six guys sitting down

532

00:20:09,270 --> 00:20:07,679

around the table who want to talk

533

00:20:11,669 --> 00:20:09,280

about whether they could be space aliens

534

00:20:13,350 --> 00:20:11,679

from zeta reticuli or god or whatever

535

00:20:15,190 --> 00:20:13,360

well sure that's all grist for the mill

536

00:20:16,710 --> 00:20:15,200

because that's opinion so everybody can

537

00:20:19,270 --> 00:20:16,720

have an opinion some are more informed

538

00:20:20,870 --> 00:20:19,280

than others but you know fine but if you

539

00:20:22,789 --> 00:20:20,880

want to talk about actual research and

540

00:20:24,390 --> 00:20:22,799

this is something there was a question

541

00:20:26,070 --> 00:20:24,400

thread not a question thread but a

542

00:20:29,029 --> 00:20:26,080

thread what's the point i think that one

543

00:20:31,190 --> 00:20:29,039

of your listeners ufology put on the

544

00:20:32,710 --> 00:20:31,200

paracast forms

545

00:20:35,350 --> 00:20:32,720

and you know there's this discussion

546

00:20:38,230 --> 00:20:35,360

about the academic nature is ufology an

547

00:20:40,789 --> 00:20:38,240

academic pursuit and the answer is is no

548

00:20:43,909 --> 00:20:40,799

it's not it never has been there have

549

00:20:45,510 --> 00:20:43,919

been a few academics who have engaged in

550

00:20:46,789 --> 00:20:45,520

it and there have been some self-taught

551
00:20:49,190 --> 00:20:46,799
people who have really taken it

552
00:20:51,110 --> 00:20:49,200
seriously and through experience and

553
00:20:53,350 --> 00:20:51,120
training and learning on the job have

554
00:20:55,350 --> 00:20:53,360
become very good at it but the rules of

555
00:20:57,669 --> 00:20:55,360
academia of academic study and research

556
00:20:59,669 --> 00:20:57,679
have never applied to ufology so if if

557
00:21:03,190 --> 00:20:59,679
there's any academic nature to it it's

558
00:21:05,430 --> 00:21:03,200
by chance and luck and not by some sort

559
00:21:07,510 --> 00:21:05,440
of rigorous methodology and so that

560
00:21:09,669 --> 00:21:07,520
opens up a whole can of worms and messes

561
00:21:11,029 --> 00:21:09,679
and and all that sort of stuff i don't

562
00:21:14,070 --> 00:21:11,039
even know if that's that doesn't even

563
00:21:15,590 --> 00:21:14,080

answer your question so sorry well you

564

00:21:16,950 --> 00:21:15,600

raised another issue it's very important

565

00:21:19,110 --> 00:21:16,960

i wanted to bring up

566

00:21:21,590 --> 00:21:19,120

kevin randle only because i think he's

567

00:21:23,990 --> 00:21:21,600

trying so for example in recent years

568

00:21:26,230 --> 00:21:24,000

he's gone back to looking at original

569

00:21:27,350 --> 00:21:26,240

references to try to

570

00:21:29,590 --> 00:21:27,360

research

571

00:21:32,470 --> 00:21:29,600

older cases and quite often when you

572

00:21:34,710 --> 00:21:32,480

read a book about ufos and someone cites

573

00:21:36,549 --> 00:21:34,720

a particular case what they're doing

574

00:21:38,950 --> 00:21:36,559

quite often is not looking at the

575

00:21:41,270 --> 00:21:38,960

original source but another book and

576

00:21:43,029 --> 00:21:41,280

that book goes to another book and in

577

00:21:44,470 --> 00:21:43,039

each case the book will summarize

578

00:21:47,190 --> 00:21:44,480

something maybe

579

00:21:49,029 --> 00:21:47,200

spin the tale a little bit and sometimes

580

00:21:51,110 --> 00:21:49,039

the original story from the original

581

00:21:53,669 --> 00:21:51,120

newspaper or the original project blue

582

00:21:55,110 --> 00:21:53,679

book report or the original eyewitness

583

00:21:57,590 --> 00:21:55,120

report somewhere

584

00:21:59,190 --> 00:21:57,600

is very different and has details that

585

00:22:01,270 --> 00:21:59,200

may or may not

586

00:22:02,310 --> 00:22:01,280

give you a solution to that particular

587

00:22:04,149 --> 00:22:02,320

case

588

00:22:05,190 --> 00:22:04,159

but just copying what somebody writes in

589

00:22:07,590 --> 00:22:05,200

a book

590

00:22:09,590 --> 00:22:07,600

is not research unintentional mean

591

00:22:11,590 --> 00:22:09,600

propagation sure

592

00:22:13,270 --> 00:22:11,600

yeah it's it's a type of research i mean

593

00:22:15,750 --> 00:22:13,280

everything builds upon everything else

594

00:22:18,149 --> 00:22:15,760

right so if you're doing studying the

595

00:22:19,990 --> 00:22:18,159

second world war then guys like ajp

596

00:22:22,070 --> 00:22:20,000

taylor and hugh trevor roper were

597

00:22:23,669 --> 00:22:22,080

foundational historical researchers that

598

00:22:25,750 --> 00:22:23,679

were there early on and then you would

599

00:22:27,430 --> 00:22:25,760

build on what they and change it and

600

00:22:29,190 --> 00:22:27,440

revise it and see where they went wrong

601
00:22:30,390 --> 00:22:29,200
or maybe where they went right paul i

602
00:22:32,230 --> 00:22:30,400
have to break sure a second so let me

603
00:22:33,909 --> 00:22:32,240
just amplify that and you can talk about

604
00:22:35,669 --> 00:22:33,919
it more well that again is if you're

605
00:22:37,430 --> 00:22:35,679
going to go back to a source and use a

606
00:22:39,350 --> 00:22:37,440
source it's not any old book you'd be

607
00:22:41,669 --> 00:22:39,360
very careful about

608
00:22:43,510 --> 00:22:41,679
whose book or article you look at and

609
00:22:46,070 --> 00:22:43,520
see if these are researchers who are

610
00:22:47,750 --> 00:22:46,080
really dedicated and knowledgeable about

611
00:22:50,070 --> 00:22:47,760
doing the job properly we've got more to

612
00:22:58,710 --> 00:22:50,080
come with jean chris and paul kimball

613
00:22:58,720 --> 00:23:03,430

thank you for listening to gcn

614

00:23:06,650 --> 00:23:04,350

visit

615

00:23:08,549 --> 00:23:06,660

gcnlive.com today

616

00:23:10,710 --> 00:23:08,559

[Music]

617

00:23:12,070 --> 00:23:10,720

don't know what contaminants are lurking

618

00:23:14,870 --> 00:23:12,080

in your water

619

00:23:18,549 --> 00:23:14,880

time to get a pro pure take advantage of

620

00:23:21,110 --> 00:23:18,559

pro pure's holiday sale save 25 on all

621

00:23:24,070 --> 00:23:21,120

pro pure water filter products sales

622

00:23:26,789 --> 00:23:24,080

good through december 31st there's a pro

623

00:23:29,510 --> 00:23:26,799

pure water filter for you visit your

624

00:23:32,549 --> 00:23:29,520

authorized pro pure dealer for details

625

00:23:35,270 --> 00:23:32,559

or propureusa.com

626

00:23:37,750 --> 00:23:35,280

that's pro pur

627

00:23:39,990 --> 00:23:37,760

usa.com

628

00:23:42,190 --> 00:23:40,000

if you or someone you care about loves

629

00:23:44,789 --> 00:23:42,200

outdoor adventure then check out

630

00:23:46,149 --> 00:23:44,799

slingbow.com for some unique holiday

631

00:23:47,070 --> 00:23:46,159

gift ideas

632

00:23:49,110 --> 00:23:47,080

that's

633

00:23:51,350 --> 00:23:49,120

slingbow.com where we have some

634

00:23:53,909 --> 00:23:51,360

innovative new products for the archer

635

00:23:56,950 --> 00:23:53,919

hunter or bow fishing enthusiast in your

636

00:23:59,110 --> 00:23:56,960

family now through january use the promo

637

00:24:01,909 --> 00:23:59,120

code holiday to get free shipping in the

638

00:24:04,950 --> 00:24:01,919

us or canada and from all of us at

639

00:24:09,510 --> 00:24:04,960

slingbow industries have a safe joyous

640

00:24:13,669 --> 00:24:12,149

hi my name is stephen holstein in my 20s

641

00:24:15,269 --> 00:24:13,679

i abused stimulants and anabolic

642

00:24:17,190 --> 00:24:15,279

steroids to the point where my adrenal

643

00:24:18,789 --> 00:24:17,200

glands were shot i suffered from extreme

644

00:24:20,630 --> 00:24:18,799

fatigue and an inability to handle

645

00:24:22,470 --> 00:24:20,640

stress for over six years i have been

646

00:24:25,269 --> 00:24:22,480

taking adrenal supplements including

647

00:24:27,590 --> 00:24:25,279

herbs glandulars vitamin c and vitamin

648

00:24:29,430 --> 00:24:27,600

b5 all these supplements did was treat

649

00:24:31,510 --> 00:24:29,440

the symptoms and produced only minimal

650

00:24:34,310 --> 00:24:31,520

results now just after one month on

651
00:24:36,549 --> 00:24:34,320
synergy one and adr medics i truly feel

652
00:24:38,630 --> 00:24:36,559
rejuvenated i have never felt such

653
00:24:40,549 --> 00:24:38,640
relaxation before from any adrenal

654
00:24:42,789 --> 00:24:40,559
supplement as i did just 10 minutes

655
00:24:45,190 --> 00:24:42,799
after taking adr medics i then noticed

656
00:24:47,669 --> 00:24:45,200
synergy one made me wake up rested and

657
00:24:49,990 --> 00:24:47,679
with much more energy no more hungover

658
00:24:51,669 --> 00:24:50,000
groggy feeling upon arising i had almost

659
00:24:53,830 --> 00:24:51,679
considered going to another country for

660
00:24:56,310 --> 00:24:53,840
stem cell therapy as a last resort but

661
00:24:59,110 --> 00:24:56,320
now i truly feel rejuvenated on synergy

662
00:25:01,950 --> 00:24:59,120
one and adr medics success happens with

663
00:25:04,110 --> 00:25:01,960

synergistic nutrition call

664

00:25:07,269 --> 00:25:04,120

888-988-3325 or visit

665

00:25:09,029 --> 00:25:07,279

oneworldway.com that's one world w-h-e-y

666

00:25:11,029 --> 00:25:09,039

dot com

667

00:25:12,950 --> 00:25:11,039

back pain doesn't take vacations it

668

00:25:15,510 --> 00:25:12,960

never celebrates holidays it's on the

669

00:25:18,310 --> 00:25:15,520

job 24 7 to keep your life exactly where

670

00:25:20,390 --> 00:25:18,320

it is in limbo but it doesn't have to be

671

00:25:21,909 --> 00:25:20,400

that way because laser spine institute

672

00:25:23,990 --> 00:25:21,919

can help you take back your life from

673

00:25:25,990 --> 00:25:24,000

chronic neck and back pain with a less

674

00:25:27,669 --> 00:25:26,000

than one inch incision our minimally

675

00:25:30,630 --> 00:25:27,679

invasive procedures have provided relief

676
00:25:32,870 --> 00:25:30,640
to over 60 000 patients with a 97

677
00:25:34,549 --> 00:25:32,880
patient satisfaction rate so get ready

678
00:25:36,870 --> 00:25:34,559
to stand tall and live the life you've

679
00:25:38,310 --> 00:25:36,880
imagined for yourself without pain are

680
00:25:40,549 --> 00:25:38,320
you or a loved one suffering from a

681
00:25:42,470 --> 00:25:40,559
bulging disc herniated disc spinal

682
00:25:44,390 --> 00:25:42,480
stenosis pinched nerve or degenerative

683
00:25:48,549 --> 00:25:44,400
disc disease call our spine care

684
00:25:50,710 --> 00:25:48,559
consultants now at 855 519 back

685
00:25:52,870 --> 00:25:50,720
for a no-cost mri review and to learn

686
00:25:56,630 --> 00:25:52,880
more it's time to say goodbye to chronic

687
00:25:58,390 --> 00:25:56,640
neck and back pain call 855-519 back now

688
00:26:02,149 --> 00:25:58,400

to see if laser spine surgery is right

689

00:26:04,230 --> 00:26:02,159

for you that's 855 519 back

690

00:26:05,990 --> 00:26:04,240

what have you got to lose laser spine

691

00:26:08,710 --> 00:26:06,000

institute the leader in minimally

692

00:26:11,669 --> 00:26:08,720

invasive spine surgery

693

00:26:13,029 --> 00:26:11,679

hi peter for caro for paranormaldate.com

694

00:26:15,110 --> 00:26:13,039

are you looking for love in all the

695

00:26:18,029 --> 00:26:15,120

wrong places now you have a chance to

696

00:26:20,310 --> 00:26:18,039

change that by signing up for free at

697

00:26:22,230 --> 00:26:20,320

paranormaldate.com this incredible

698

00:26:24,149 --> 00:26:22,240

dating site puts people of like minds

699

00:26:26,549 --> 00:26:24,159

together people are interested in the

700

00:26:29,950 --> 00:26:26,559

strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

701
00:26:32,310 --> 00:26:29,960
ufos and the afterlife and so much more

702
00:26:34,549 --> 00:26:32,320
paranormaldate.com was developed for you

703
00:26:36,950 --> 00:26:34,559
people seeking a viable alternative to

704
00:26:39,750 --> 00:26:36,960
the other dating services you can join

705
00:26:41,510 --> 00:26:39,760
for free by going to paranormaldate.com

706
00:26:43,750 --> 00:26:41,520
and if you decide you like it and want

707
00:26:46,630 --> 00:26:43,760
to connect with people use the code

708
00:26:48,789 --> 00:26:46,640
george for a substantial discount mark

709
00:26:50,230 --> 00:26:48,799
rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

710
00:26:52,549 --> 00:26:50,240
says so many people hunger to share

711
00:26:54,789 --> 00:26:52,559
their experiences about the paranormal

712
00:26:57,190 --> 00:26:54,799
the unexplainable or the afterlife and

713
00:26:58,950 --> 00:26:57,200

so much more and this is the source for

714

00:27:00,549 --> 00:26:58,960

them to meet and share that common

715

00:27:02,750 --> 00:27:00,559

interest so sign up for free at

716

00:27:07,190 --> 00:27:02,760

paranormaldate.com

717

00:27:12,390 --> 00:27:07,200

george if you decide to connect with

718

00:27:17,430 --> 00:27:15,350

hi this is james fox from chasing ufos

719

00:27:23,750 --> 00:27:17,440

you're listening to the paracast the

720

00:27:28,870 --> 00:27:26,789

so paul kimball was mentioning as we got

721

00:27:31,110 --> 00:27:28,880

into it about the value of doing

722

00:27:33,269 --> 00:27:31,120

research properly and to use the right

723

00:27:35,830 --> 00:27:33,279

sources and you mentioned for example if

724

00:27:38,870 --> 00:27:35,840

you're going to research world war ii or

725

00:27:40,630 --> 00:27:38,880

the civil war you go back into

726

00:27:43,430 --> 00:27:40,640

recognized sources who did their

727

00:27:46,230 --> 00:27:43,440

research and use them and build your

728

00:27:48,390 --> 00:27:46,240

work upon their shoulders am i getting

729

00:27:50,149 --> 00:27:48,400

it here yes exactly so there's nothing

730

00:27:51,990 --> 00:27:50,159

wrong with quoting people and using

731

00:27:53,830 --> 00:27:52,000

their research to inform your own

732

00:27:55,590 --> 00:27:53,840

research and then maybe taking it in new

733

00:27:57,430 --> 00:27:55,600

and different directions but there are

734

00:27:59,750 --> 00:27:57,440

there are good for instance historians

735

00:28:02,230 --> 00:27:59,760

and there are bad historians so hugh

736

00:28:03,830 --> 00:28:02,240

trevor roper made mistakes ajp taylor

737

00:28:05,190 --> 00:28:03,840

made mistakes you know everybody makes

738

00:28:07,029 --> 00:28:05,200

mistakes but they were reputable

739

00:28:09,510 --> 00:28:07,039

historians i remember when i was

740

00:28:11,269 --> 00:28:09,520

studying history in the 1980s there

741

00:28:13,269 --> 00:28:11,279

still is he's still alive and historian

742

00:28:14,950 --> 00:28:13,279

and i use that in quotation marks

743

00:28:16,230 --> 00:28:14,960

called david irving you might be

744

00:28:18,549 --> 00:28:16,240

familiar with him he's a holocaust

745

00:28:19,750 --> 00:28:18,559

denier now there was a time when david

746

00:28:21,190 --> 00:28:19,760

irving there's two things you can say

747

00:28:22,149 --> 00:28:21,200

about david irving

748

00:28:23,909 --> 00:28:22,159

no

749

00:28:26,149 --> 00:28:23,919

serious historian that i've ever heard

750

00:28:28,149 --> 00:28:26,159

of disputes that david irving was a good

751

00:28:30,789 --> 00:28:28,159

researcher that he could you know go

752

00:28:32,630 --> 00:28:30,799

find details and facts and he was a

753

00:28:34,710 --> 00:28:32,640

tireless digger and so he could get

754

00:28:35,990 --> 00:28:34,720

information no question

755

00:28:37,990 --> 00:28:36,000

but that doesn't make him a good

756

00:28:41,430 --> 00:28:38,000

historian and so what happened with

757

00:28:44,870 --> 00:28:41,440

david irving is his personal beliefs

758

00:28:47,510 --> 00:28:44,880

his bigotry frankly and hatred

759

00:28:49,590 --> 00:28:47,520

colored his conclusions so as a

760

00:28:50,630 --> 00:28:49,600

holocaust denier you know you could look

761

00:28:52,310 --> 00:28:50,640

at his work and say he's found some

762

00:28:54,470 --> 00:28:52,320

interesting details but his conclusions

763

00:28:55,830 --> 00:28:54,480

are worthless whereas with other

764

00:28:57,269 --> 00:28:55,840

historians you would say well okay their

765

00:28:59,029 --> 00:28:57,279

conclusions make more sense because they

766

00:29:00,789 --> 00:28:59,039

seem to be approaching it as objectively

767

00:29:02,389 --> 00:29:00,799

as possible so there's good historians

768

00:29:04,310 --> 00:29:02,399

there's bad historians the same thing is

769

00:29:06,470 --> 00:29:04,320

true of ufo researchers not that they're

770

00:29:08,789 --> 00:29:06,480

holocaust deniers but when you find

771

00:29:10,789 --> 00:29:08,799

somebody although there are some who are

772

00:29:12,389 --> 00:29:10,799

holocaust deniers

773

00:29:14,070 --> 00:29:12,399

which is one of those things that people

774

00:29:17,269 --> 00:29:14,080

don't like to talk about within ufology

775

00:29:19,350 --> 00:29:17,279

sort of the far right um anti-semitic

776

00:29:21,269 --> 00:29:19,360

kind of undercurrent that has has been

777

00:29:23,830 --> 00:29:21,279

in ufology for longer than we would care

778

00:29:26,310 --> 00:29:23,840

to admit but there are some researchers

779

00:29:28,230 --> 00:29:26,320

that generally try and take an objective

780

00:29:30,549 --> 00:29:28,240

take on things i've had my disputes with

781

00:29:32,310 --> 00:29:30,559

kevin randle over the years but more

782

00:29:33,990 --> 00:29:32,320

often than not i think at least kevin is

783

00:29:35,269 --> 00:29:34,000

trying he doesn't always get there

784

00:29:38,710 --> 00:29:35,279

because he has a blind spot when it

785

00:29:41,190 --> 00:29:38,720

comes to roswell still but he's he tries

786

00:29:43,269 --> 00:29:41,200

so full credit to kevin in terms of

787

00:29:45,430 --> 00:29:43,279

trying to be as objective as he can

788

00:29:47,269 --> 00:29:45,440

possibly be and nobody's perfectly

789

00:29:49,029 --> 00:29:47,279

objective we all have our blind spots

790

00:29:50,710 --> 00:29:49,039

but then there are other guys and you

791

00:29:51,990 --> 00:29:50,720

know we all know who they are some of

792

00:29:52,950 --> 00:29:52,000

them have been on your show over the

793

00:29:54,630 --> 00:29:52,960

years

794

00:29:56,710 --> 00:29:54,640

i don't particularly like talking about

795

00:29:58,549 --> 00:29:56,720

any of them anymore but you know stephen

796

00:30:01,590 --> 00:29:58,559

bassett is the perfect example and

797

00:30:03,430 --> 00:30:01,600

stephen greer and that group where they

798

00:30:05,510 --> 00:30:03,440

are not objective so if you start

799

00:30:08,070 --> 00:30:05,520

quoting for instance i saw paul hellyer

800

00:30:09,590 --> 00:30:08,080

speak here in halifax uh about two

801
00:30:11,590 --> 00:30:09,600
months ago i guess maybe a month or two

802
00:30:13,110 --> 00:30:11,600
ago and he was talking about politics he

803
00:30:14,870 --> 00:30:13,120
was talking about the canadian european

804
00:30:17,669 --> 00:30:14,880
free trade deal which is very odd

805
00:30:20,070 --> 00:30:17,679
because within 10 minutes ufos came up

806
00:30:22,950 --> 00:30:20,080
so so we're basically engaging in free

807
00:30:24,789 --> 00:30:22,960
trade of ufos something like that okay

808
00:30:26,070 --> 00:30:24,799
but he was trying to make a point about

809
00:30:28,149 --> 00:30:26,080
you know the the

810
00:30:30,070 --> 00:30:28,159
sort of freemason i don't know what it

811
00:30:32,470 --> 00:30:30,080
is the freemasonry lizard people queen

812
00:30:34,310 --> 00:30:32,480
whatever their global conspiracy is that

813
00:30:36,310 --> 00:30:34,320

is somehow driving all of these trade

814

00:30:38,389 --> 00:30:36,320

deals i i guess that was his point

815

00:30:40,549 --> 00:30:38,399

somehow area 51 came in or whatever but

816

00:30:41,909 --> 00:30:40,559

he name-dropped stephen greer so there i

817

00:30:43,830 --> 00:30:41,919

am sitting in the audience and to be

818

00:30:45,750 --> 00:30:43,840

fair i didn't have to pay to get in

819

00:30:47,669 --> 00:30:45,760

nobody did but you could see some people

820

00:30:48,950 --> 00:30:47,679

nodding their heads right there about 60

821

00:30:50,789 --> 00:30:48,960

people there and actually you see a lot

822

00:30:52,070 --> 00:30:50,799

of people nodding their heads well they

823

00:30:53,909 --> 00:30:52,080

are an audience that is already

824

00:30:56,230 --> 00:30:53,919

predisposed i guess to believe paul

825

00:30:57,990 --> 00:30:56,240

hellyer so all he's probably really

826

00:30:59,669 --> 00:30:58,000

doing is reinforcing their existing

827

00:31:01,909 --> 00:30:59,679

beliefs but somewhere those existing

828

00:31:03,669 --> 00:31:01,919

beliefs came in somewhere they they

829

00:31:05,430 --> 00:31:03,679

decided that paul hellyer who was

830

00:31:07,269 --> 00:31:05,440

relying on people like stephen greer for

831

00:31:09,510 --> 00:31:07,279

his information is a credible source of

832

00:31:11,430 --> 00:31:09,520

information about ufos and about trade

833

00:31:13,909 --> 00:31:11,440

deals and politics and everything money

834

00:31:16,789 --> 00:31:13,919

policy and as soon as somebody says to

835

00:31:19,269 --> 00:31:16,799

me stephen greer i go i can't take you

836

00:31:21,590 --> 00:31:19,279

seriously no matter what you're talking

837

00:31:23,510 --> 00:31:21,600

about you could be talking about star

838

00:31:25,669 --> 00:31:23,520

wars and i can't take you seriously as a

839

00:31:26,950 --> 00:31:25,679

film critic because you quote stephen

840

00:31:29,350 --> 00:31:26,960

greer as a credible source of

841

00:31:31,990 --> 00:31:29,360

information so that's just one of those

842

00:31:33,830 --> 00:31:32,000

things that drove me nuts about ufology

843

00:31:36,149 --> 00:31:33,840

because i came from an academic

844

00:31:38,230 --> 00:31:36,159

background and as much as possible when

845

00:31:40,149 --> 00:31:38,240

i made my films i tried to

846

00:31:41,990 --> 00:31:40,159

take an objective stance and present

847

00:31:43,909 --> 00:31:42,000

both sides of the story which is why

848

00:31:46,710 --> 00:31:43,919

nobody i ever interviewed from either

849

00:31:48,870 --> 00:31:46,720

say skeptic or believer ever really

850

00:31:50,310 --> 00:31:48,880

criticized my films or at least the way

851
00:31:52,310 --> 00:31:50,320
they were treated in the film so i could

852
00:31:53,990 --> 00:31:52,320
put karl flock on one side and i could

853
00:31:55,590 --> 00:31:54,000
put stan friedman or kevin randle on the

854
00:31:57,750 --> 00:31:55,600
other side and i did in more than one

855
00:31:59,350 --> 00:31:57,760
film and all of them would say we were

856
00:32:01,110 --> 00:31:59,360
treated fairly you gave us an

857
00:32:02,950 --> 00:32:01,120
opportunity to put our views out there

858
00:32:04,470 --> 00:32:02,960
and then i would say to people hey make

859
00:32:06,070 --> 00:32:04,480
up your own mind and occasionally i

860
00:32:07,509 --> 00:32:06,080
might say here's what i think but you

861
00:32:09,590 --> 00:32:07,519
know my opinion is probably no more

862
00:32:10,870 --> 00:32:09,600
valid than yours if you watch this film

863
00:32:12,710 --> 00:32:10,880

because we're all coming from the same

864

00:32:14,710 --> 00:32:12,720

place and that's always what i tried to

865

00:32:16,950 --> 00:32:14,720

do but it frustrated me when i got

866

00:32:18,470 --> 00:32:16,960

involved in ufology to find out that

867

00:32:21,029 --> 00:32:18,480

there were very few people that took

868

00:32:22,549 --> 00:32:21,039

that sort of approach on either side

869

00:32:24,630 --> 00:32:22,559

frankly i've been very critical of the

870

00:32:26,710 --> 00:32:24,640

believers but it's it's also very true

871

00:32:27,990 --> 00:32:26,720

of the disbelievers and somewhere in the

872

00:32:30,149 --> 00:32:28,000

middle there's a smaller group of

873

00:32:31,430 --> 00:32:30,159

skeptical thinkers who keep an open mind

874

00:32:32,950 --> 00:32:31,440

and those are the ones over the years

875

00:32:35,669 --> 00:32:32,960

i've gravitated to

876

00:32:37,430 --> 00:32:35,679

greg bishop mac tony's nick redfern

877

00:32:39,110 --> 00:32:37,440

aaron gullius who's in the story and

878

00:32:40,630 --> 00:32:39,120

teaches up in michigan you know these

879

00:32:42,470 --> 00:32:40,640

are the kind of people that that i've

880

00:32:44,870 --> 00:32:42,480

gravitated to but it's a small group and

881

00:32:47,509 --> 00:32:44,880

it's getting smaller my big problem with

882

00:32:49,350 --> 00:32:47,519

the way ufo research is today is that

883

00:32:51,909 --> 00:32:49,360

either people treat it as entertainment

884

00:32:54,149 --> 00:32:51,919

which i guess it can be or they're so

885

00:32:55,909 --> 00:32:54,159

accepting of everything

886

00:32:57,430 --> 00:32:55,919

they've got the blinders on that it gets

887

00:33:00,389 --> 00:32:57,440

difficult and i don't want to attack the

888

00:33:02,149 --> 00:33:00,399

guy but our guest last week jan harzan

889

00:33:04,230 --> 00:33:02,159

is a really really

890

00:33:06,549 --> 00:33:04,240

nice guy he's a real gentleman and i

891

00:33:08,070 --> 00:33:06,559

think he's working hard to make

892

00:33:10,389 --> 00:33:08,080

mufon more

893

00:33:12,310 --> 00:33:10,399

friendly to an online audience they've

894

00:33:14,950 --> 00:33:12,320

got an e-book version

895

00:33:16,549 --> 00:33:14,960

of their journal after all these years

896

00:33:18,470 --> 00:33:16,559

of having it look like it came out the

897

00:33:20,149 --> 00:33:18,480

rotary club or something

898

00:33:21,750 --> 00:33:20,159

really looks nice and i guess he's

899

00:33:23,190 --> 00:33:21,760

trying to make a solid effort to attract

900

00:33:26,149 --> 00:33:23,200

younger people

901
00:33:27,909 --> 00:33:26,159
but he doesn't discriminate enough

902
00:33:29,590 --> 00:33:27,919
against people with pretty wacky

903
00:33:32,789 --> 00:33:29,600
theories you see this in the mufon

904
00:33:35,269 --> 00:33:32,799
symposiums and you see this in

905
00:33:36,470 --> 00:33:35,279
the content online and the problem with

906
00:33:38,389 --> 00:33:36,480
that is

907
00:33:40,549 --> 00:33:38,399
with all the good intentions if you

908
00:33:41,909 --> 00:33:40,559
allow that stuff to get in without

909
00:33:43,990 --> 00:33:41,919
criticism

910
00:33:45,669 --> 00:33:44,000
in the end it just hurts their efforts

911
00:33:47,669 --> 00:33:45,679
they're not going anywhere well it

912
00:33:49,029 --> 00:33:47,679
legitimizes it and a lot of the

913
00:33:51,110 --> 00:33:49,039

information that's

914

00:33:53,190 --> 00:33:51,120

that's that's on the internet uh for

915

00:33:55,509 --> 00:33:53,200

instance um

916

00:33:58,950 --> 00:33:55,519

because it is not

917

00:34:01,669 --> 00:33:58,960

vetted properly um as paul described i

918

00:34:04,389 --> 00:34:01,679

mean the internet is is is really a sad

919

00:34:06,310 --> 00:34:04,399

example really to use but but a vast

920

00:34:09,750 --> 00:34:06,320

majority of what you see on the internet

921

00:34:11,829 --> 00:34:09,760

is absolute bunk every time i see a post

922

00:34:15,109 --> 00:34:11,839

and they've just been coming fast and

923

00:34:17,030 --> 00:34:15,119

furios um from the basset crowd that

924

00:34:19,270 --> 00:34:17,040

obama is going to be the disclosure

925

00:34:21,750 --> 00:34:19,280

president he's going to

926

00:34:24,310 --> 00:34:21,760

open up the the box of secrets before he

927

00:34:26,629 --> 00:34:24,320

leaves office and every time i see that

928

00:34:28,950 --> 00:34:26,639

i put in there i have a hundred dollars

929

00:34:30,790 --> 00:34:28,960

on paypal and i'd be willing to bet

930

00:34:32,310 --> 00:34:30,800

anybody out there

931

00:34:34,869 --> 00:34:32,320

100

932

00:34:36,389 --> 00:34:34,879

that this will not happen guess how many

933

00:34:37,510 --> 00:34:36,399

takers i've gotten

934

00:34:39,270 --> 00:34:37,520

we're going to play the sound of the

935

00:34:41,109 --> 00:34:39,280

crickets ladies and gentlemen

936

00:34:43,510 --> 00:34:41,119

yeah crickets would be good look you

937

00:34:45,990 --> 00:34:43,520

know it's it's true i actually

938

00:34:48,230 --> 00:34:46,000

saw online the following exchange and

939

00:34:49,750 --> 00:34:48,240

i'm going to summarize it but prior to

940

00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:49,760

the election everybody was going look if

941

00:34:53,589 --> 00:34:51,839

hillary clinton gets elected and bassett

942

00:34:54,629 --> 00:34:53,599

was pushing this on some radio shows he

943

00:34:56,230 --> 00:34:54,639

was on

944

00:34:57,750 --> 00:34:56,240

she's the disclosure president because

945

00:34:59,589 --> 00:34:57,760

of the lawrence rockefeller thing and

946

00:35:01,510 --> 00:34:59,599

the clintons and all that you know bill

947

00:35:02,390 --> 00:35:01,520

couldn't do it but hillary would

948

00:35:04,310 --> 00:35:02,400

okay

949

00:35:06,150 --> 00:35:04,320

good luck steve but i think he was on

950

00:35:07,990 --> 00:35:06,160

tim benall's show too and he was like

951
00:35:09,430 --> 00:35:08,000
this is gonna happen trump can't

952
00:35:11,109 --> 00:35:09,440
possibly win the election hillary's

953
00:35:13,750 --> 00:35:11,119
gonna win and then boom it's you know

954
00:35:14,870 --> 00:35:13,760
it's disclosure so okay trump wins the

955
00:35:17,349 --> 00:35:14,880
election

956
00:35:18,230 --> 00:35:17,359
or as i like to call him doctor zeus

957
00:35:19,910 --> 00:35:18,240
and

958
00:35:21,030 --> 00:35:19,920
not as smart as dr zeus but he looks a

959
00:35:22,790 --> 00:35:21,040
lot like him

960
00:35:24,470 --> 00:35:22,800
and so trump wins and you think well

961
00:35:27,589 --> 00:35:24,480
okay this must the disclosure people

962
00:35:29,030 --> 00:35:27,599
must be um for many reasons probably but

963
00:35:30,550 --> 00:35:29,040

certainly for the disclosure reason must

964

00:35:32,230 --> 00:35:30,560

be thinking this is the apocalypse right

965

00:35:34,150 --> 00:35:32,240

we'll never hear it cause clinton was

966

00:35:36,390 --> 00:35:34,160

our teeth yeah clinton was our

967

00:35:38,310 --> 00:35:36,400

disclosure person nope they immediately

968

00:35:40,390 --> 00:35:38,320

pivot and they say you know what trump's

969

00:35:42,790 --> 00:35:40,400

our disclosure person why because he's a

970

00:35:44,310 --> 00:35:42,800

change agent because he's he's outside

971

00:35:45,829 --> 00:35:44,320

the system he's going to drain the swamp

972

00:35:48,950 --> 00:35:45,839

and you know all that stupid stuff that

973

00:35:51,510 --> 00:35:48,960

he says but he's not bound by the by the

974

00:35:53,670 --> 00:35:51,520

elites or anything which is laughable

975

00:35:55,589 --> 00:35:53,680

but you know he's the disclosure

976
00:35:57,910 --> 00:35:55,599
president and i'm thinking you know what

977
00:35:59,910 --> 00:35:57,920
you could have elected dr zaius like you

978
00:36:01,589 --> 00:35:59,920
really could have elected the dr zaius

979
00:36:03,190 --> 00:36:01,599
the mythical fictional character and

980
00:36:05,190 --> 00:36:03,200
they would have said he's the disclosure

981
00:36:06,710 --> 00:36:05,200
president they could elect me and i'd be

982
00:36:08,790 --> 00:36:06,720
the disclosure president it wouldn't

983
00:36:10,390 --> 00:36:08,800
matter these people will always find a

984
00:36:13,109 --> 00:36:10,400
reason to

985
00:36:14,710 --> 00:36:13,119
believe and in some cases and i think

986
00:36:16,230 --> 00:36:14,720
this is true of the people who propagate

987
00:36:17,589 --> 00:36:16,240
this stuff to

988
00:36:19,349 --> 00:36:17,599

push it forward so that they can

989

00:36:20,790 --> 00:36:19,359

continue to make money off it it's

990

00:36:23,030 --> 00:36:20,800

almost like you know hitler's view on

991

00:36:25,349 --> 00:36:23,040

war or the nazi view on war garing in

992

00:36:27,510 --> 00:36:25,359

particular a perpetual war is a good

993

00:36:29,109 --> 00:36:27,520

thing because it keeps people ginned up

994

00:36:30,870 --> 00:36:29,119

and nationalistic and everything you

995

00:36:33,430 --> 00:36:30,880

always have an enemy to fight

996

00:36:34,470 --> 00:36:33,440

you also keep the military contractors

997

00:36:35,990 --> 00:36:34,480

well-fed

998

00:36:38,470 --> 00:36:36,000

because they're building all that great

999

00:36:40,390 --> 00:36:38,480

military hardware but i'm also thinking

1000

00:36:41,910 --> 00:36:40,400

of the boy who cried wolf and let's go

1001
00:36:43,750 --> 00:36:41,920
into that in our next segment as we

1002
00:36:45,589 --> 00:36:43,760
continue this discussion we've got paul

1003
00:36:50,540 --> 00:36:45,599
kimball with gene and chris

1004
00:36:50,550 --> 00:36:59,349
[Music]

1005
00:37:03,470 --> 00:37:02,550
thank you for listening to gcn

1006
00:37:06,829 --> 00:37:03,480
visit

1007
00:37:13,349 --> 00:37:10,150
today we also have swag you know we have

1008
00:37:15,589 --> 00:37:13,359
all these exclusive power cast things

1009
00:37:18,710 --> 00:37:15,599
that you can buy we've got like i guess

1010
00:37:22,230 --> 00:37:18,720
60 or so different items and entails

1011
00:37:25,670 --> 00:37:22,240
t-shirts sleeves for notebook computers

1012
00:37:28,470 --> 00:37:25,680
ipad cases mouse pads the power cast

1013
00:37:30,230 --> 00:37:28,480

jumbo tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

1014

00:37:33,270 --> 00:37:30,240

jackets and stuff like that for men and

1015

00:37:35,430 --> 00:37:33,280

women we have a power cast aluminum

1016

00:37:38,910 --> 00:37:35,440

water bottle all this stuff you go to

1017

00:37:43,430 --> 00:37:40,790

store.thepowercast.com what makes it

1018

00:37:46,390 --> 00:37:43,440

special is that the items are the best

1019

00:37:48,069 --> 00:37:46,400

quality of great t-shirts fabrics and

1020

00:37:49,270 --> 00:37:48,079

they have our official logo on them

1021

00:37:52,550 --> 00:37:49,280

that's what makes them special in

1022

00:37:54,950 --> 00:37:52,560

multiple sizes and colors we even have

1023

00:37:57,430 --> 00:37:54,960

stuff for children stuff for women stuff

1024

00:38:00,150 --> 00:37:57,440

for men we have all sorts of sizes like

1025

00:38:02,390 --> 00:38:00,160

small up to x large a lot of good stuff

1026
00:38:05,109 --> 00:38:02,400
that's the swag from the power cast you

1027
00:38:07,990 --> 00:38:05,119
go to store store.thepowercast.com

1028
00:38:10,069 --> 00:38:08,000
stop by and take a shopping tour water

1029
00:38:12,230 --> 00:38:10,079
is the single most important thing your

1030
00:38:14,710 --> 00:38:12,240
body needs so you want to be sure it's

1031
00:38:17,589 --> 00:38:14,720
the best for you and your family since

1032
00:38:19,990 --> 00:38:17,599
2005 thousands have depended on berkey

1033
00:38:22,310 --> 00:38:20,000
purified water the berkey guy provides

1034
00:38:24,710 --> 00:38:22,320
the lowest priced filtration systems in

1035
00:38:27,790 --> 00:38:24,720
every size for incredibly delicious

1036
00:38:35,470 --> 00:38:27,800
water now and in an emergency get to

1037
00:38:35,480 --> 00:38:45,109
[Music]

1038
00:38:50,349 --> 00:38:47,349

draconian gimmicks all on america's

1039

00:38:53,270 --> 00:38:50,359

largest 4g lte networks introducing

1040

00:38:55,670 --> 00:38:53,280

pixwireless.com activate your sprint att

1041

00:38:57,030 --> 00:38:55,680

and unlock gsm phones instantly bring

1042

00:39:01,270 --> 00:38:57,040

your own device and make the switch

1043

00:39:04,550 --> 00:39:01,280

today here's how call or click 1-800-205

1044

00:39:06,150 --> 00:39:04,560

or pixwireless.com spell p-i-x

1045

00:39:09,510 --> 00:39:06,160

pixwireless.com

1046

00:39:13,349 --> 00:39:11,589

fully cooked ready to eat bacon i'm

1047

00:39:16,150 --> 00:39:13,359

talking thick meaty center-cut

1048

00:39:19,030 --> 00:39:16,160

presidential bacon savory and delicious

1049

00:39:21,430 --> 00:39:19,040

i buy some i use some i store some

1050

00:39:24,390 --> 00:39:21,440

awesome no refrigeration needed with a

1051
00:39:27,190 --> 00:39:24,400
10 year shelf life nasa pack technology

1052
00:39:29,430 --> 00:39:27,200
bacon fully cooked fully hydrated ready

1053
00:39:32,150 --> 00:39:29,440
to eat right from the packed bacon or

1054
00:39:34,950 --> 00:39:32,160
warm and served life saving ready to eat

1055
00:39:36,270 --> 00:39:34,960
bacon ten year shelf life bacon ships

1056
00:39:39,670 --> 00:39:36,280
free at

1057
00:39:41,750 --> 00:39:39,680
fullycookedbacon.com fullycookbacon.com

1058
00:39:43,589 --> 00:39:41,760
hi this is sophie winik long-time

1059
00:39:45,910 --> 00:39:43,599
distributor and user of longevity

1060
00:39:47,990 --> 00:39:45,920
products in the last few years my family

1061
00:39:49,670 --> 00:39:48,000
went through a crisis everything else in

1062
00:39:51,589 --> 00:39:49,680
my life including my business had to be

1063
00:39:53,190 --> 00:39:51,599

put on the back burner thankfully life

1064

00:39:54,870 --> 00:39:53,200

is getting back to normal now but the

1065

00:39:56,630 --> 00:39:54,880

one thing i never had to worry about was

1066

00:39:58,390 --> 00:39:56,640

my business and my monthly commission

1067

00:40:00,870 --> 00:39:58,400

i've been a distributor for youngevity

1068

00:40:02,710 --> 00:40:00,880

for over 17 years since before it was

1069

00:40:04,630 --> 00:40:02,720

youngevity and i've got to say the most

1070

00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:04,640

amazing thing about this company is the

1071

00:40:08,870 --> 00:40:06,960

people while my family was in crisis

1072

00:40:10,870 --> 00:40:08,880

other distributors stepped in and helped

1073

00:40:12,950 --> 00:40:10,880

my customers simply because that's what

1074

00:40:15,030 --> 00:40:12,960

youngevity people do even for people

1075

00:40:16,710 --> 00:40:15,040

they don't know for me it has never been

1076

00:40:18,950 --> 00:40:16,720

about getting rich it was about a

1077

00:40:21,030 --> 00:40:18,960

product i could stand behind a company i

1078

00:40:23,670 --> 00:40:21,040

could count on and a monthly commission

1079

00:40:26,950 --> 00:40:23,680

check that has never not once been late

1080

00:40:28,790 --> 00:40:26,960

in 17 years youngevity is truly a

1081

00:40:31,750 --> 00:40:28,800

business for everyone even people who

1082

00:40:34,630 --> 00:40:31,760

have too much to do i'm sophie winik i'm

1083

00:40:37,109 --> 00:40:34,640

just like you i have a real life real

1084

00:40:39,190 --> 00:40:37,119

ups and downs but i know i will always

1085

00:40:40,950 --> 00:40:39,200

have longevity

1086

00:40:43,109 --> 00:40:40,960

we use cell phones against our heads

1087

00:40:44,870 --> 00:40:43,119

every day but now a landmark us

1088

00:40:46,790 --> 00:40:44,880

government study confirms increased

1089

00:40:48,870 --> 00:40:46,800

health risks from exposure to emf

1090

00:40:50,950 --> 00:40:48,880

radiation emitted from these devices the

1091

00:40:53,270 --> 00:40:50,960

time to protect yourself is now the

1092

00:40:54,950 --> 00:40:53,280

solution is defender shield proudly made

1093

00:40:57,829 --> 00:40:54,960

in the usa defender shield blocks

1094

00:40:59,990 --> 00:40:57,839

virtually 100 of emf radiation emitted

1095

00:41:02,230 --> 00:41:00,000

from cell phones tablets and laptops buy

1096

00:41:04,109 --> 00:41:02,240

now at defendershield.com use discount

1097

00:41:06,309 --> 00:41:04,119

code defender for 10 off

1098

00:41:11,190 --> 00:41:06,319

defendershield.com the worldwide leader

1099

00:41:16,390 --> 00:41:14,150

[Music]

1100

00:41:19,589 --> 00:41:16,400

hi this is nuclear physicist lecturer

1101

00:41:21,349 --> 00:41:19,599

stanton friedman you are listening to

1102

00:41:24,670 --> 00:41:21,359

the paracast

1103

00:41:31,030 --> 00:41:24,680

the gold standard of paranormal radio

1104

00:41:33,430 --> 00:41:31,040

[Music]

1105

00:41:35,670 --> 00:41:33,440

so let's continue with that what about

1106

00:41:38,150 --> 00:41:35,680

paul kimball the boy who cried wolf

1107

00:41:40,710 --> 00:41:38,160

phenomenon how many years can stephen

1108

00:41:42,150 --> 00:41:40,720

bassett say this is the disclosure

1109

00:41:43,349 --> 00:41:42,160

president it's going to happen this year

1110

00:41:45,349 --> 00:41:43,359

it's going to happen this year it's

1111

00:41:47,030 --> 00:41:45,359

going to happen this year before people

1112

00:41:49,670 --> 00:41:47,040

say you've been saying that already for

1113

00:41:51,349 --> 00:41:49,680

20 years give it up man

1114

00:41:52,950 --> 00:41:51,359

well the people who would say that were

1115

00:41:55,109 --> 00:41:52,960

people like me that would have said that

1116

00:41:57,430 --> 00:41:55,119

at the very beginning so we don't matter

1117

00:41:59,510 --> 00:41:57,440

to him again this isn't meant to be

1118

00:42:01,349 --> 00:41:59,520

critical of president-elect trump but

1119

00:42:03,109 --> 00:42:01,359

i'm just going to use him as an example

1120

00:42:04,790 --> 00:42:03,119

everybody and i was one of them who

1121

00:42:06,309 --> 00:42:04,800

considers themselves you know i have

1122

00:42:08,069 --> 00:42:06,319

degrees in history and political science

1123

00:42:09,349 --> 00:42:08,079

i'm informed on american politics i've

1124

00:42:11,990 --> 00:42:09,359

studied it

1125

00:42:13,670 --> 00:42:12,000

and i was convinced as the pollsters

1126
00:42:15,190 --> 00:42:13,680
were as everybody was that trump was

1127
00:42:16,309 --> 00:42:15,200
going to lose and that he was probably

1128
00:42:18,230 --> 00:42:16,319
going to get hammered but he was

1129
00:42:19,990 --> 00:42:18,240
definitely going to lose oh p.s he did

1130
00:42:21,829 --> 00:42:20,000
lose the popular vote but let's not get

1131
00:42:23,750 --> 00:42:21,839
into that because you folks don't live

1132
00:42:25,109 --> 00:42:23,760
in a real democracy and neither do we

1133
00:42:26,630 --> 00:42:25,119
here in canada because we have a

1134
00:42:28,069 --> 00:42:26,640
first-past-the-post system where people

1135
00:42:30,870 --> 00:42:28,079
can get elected to parliament with you

1136
00:42:32,630 --> 00:42:30,880
know 38 of the vote in any writing

1137
00:42:34,230 --> 00:42:32,640
so we all live in this mythical world

1138
00:42:36,790 --> 00:42:34,240

where we actually think everyone's vote

1139

00:42:40,069 --> 00:42:36,800

counts equally but he told so many

1140

00:42:41,829 --> 00:42:40,079

obvious flat out lies and contradictions

1141

00:42:43,990 --> 00:42:41,839

and stuff and we just said people can't

1142

00:42:45,349 --> 00:42:44,000

possibly keep swallowing this so you

1143

00:42:47,750 --> 00:42:45,359

know he would lie about one thing you go

1144

00:42:49,349 --> 00:42:47,760

this this is the rubicon line this is it

1145

00:42:51,030 --> 00:42:49,359

this is his red line nope apparently

1146

00:42:53,430 --> 00:42:51,040

that didn't work well then this is his

1147

00:42:54,950 --> 00:42:53,440

red line oh no and i remember when the

1148

00:42:56,950 --> 00:42:54,960

thing came out with the billy bush and

1149

00:42:59,270 --> 00:42:56,960

coming off the bus and the horrible

1150

00:43:01,589 --> 00:42:59,280

things that he said in that clip

1151

00:43:04,390 --> 00:43:01,599

everybody said that's it he can't

1152

00:43:05,910 --> 00:43:04,400

possibly survive this and he did because

1153

00:43:08,630 --> 00:43:05,920

the people that were going to vote for

1154

00:43:11,109 --> 00:43:08,640

him didn't care or they wanted to

1155

00:43:12,790 --> 00:43:11,119

believe so badly in the overall

1156

00:43:15,349 --> 00:43:12,800

narrative that he was selling which was

1157

00:43:17,270 --> 00:43:15,359

change of a certain sort that they were

1158

00:43:18,710 --> 00:43:17,280

willing to overlook all of these other

1159

00:43:20,390 --> 00:43:18,720

things that should have been giant red

1160

00:43:23,430 --> 00:43:20,400

flags that would have said oh my god we

1161

00:43:25,670 --> 00:43:23,440

can't possibly vote for dr zeus the same

1162

00:43:27,589 --> 00:43:25,680

thing is true in ufology so steven

1163

00:43:29,670 --> 00:43:27,599

bassett i don't even know if his mind

1164

00:43:31,589 --> 00:43:29,680

works this way but i'm a business person

1165

00:43:32,950 --> 00:43:31,599

so it would work this way for me bassett

1166

00:43:35,430 --> 00:43:32,960

would look and he would say you know

1167

00:43:37,750 --> 00:43:35,440

what i can say almost anything because

1168

00:43:39,109 --> 00:43:37,760

the people who would be offended by it

1169

00:43:40,470 --> 00:43:39,119

or would roll their eyes they're not

1170

00:43:42,790 --> 00:43:40,480

supporting me anyway

1171

00:43:45,670 --> 00:43:42,800

but the people who are supporting me the

1172

00:43:46,630 --> 00:43:45,680

more i give them the more they they buy

1173

00:43:48,230 --> 00:43:46,640

into it

1174

00:43:50,390 --> 00:43:48,240

so i'm just going to get more and more

1175

00:43:51,829 --> 00:43:50,400

outrageous greer has done the same thing

1176

00:43:54,790 --> 00:43:51,839

he's gone from being when i first saw

1177

00:43:57,030 --> 00:43:54,800

him speak in 2001 i sort of thought he

1178

00:43:58,870 --> 00:43:57,040

was a little out there which is an

1179

00:44:00,870 --> 00:43:58,880

understatement but he was very nice to

1180

00:44:02,470 --> 00:44:00,880

me in fact i just sent folks will be

1181

00:44:03,990 --> 00:44:02,480

able to see this on the pericast plus i

1182

00:44:05,589 --> 00:44:04,000

turned it into a film all these years

1183

00:44:07,190 --> 00:44:05,599

later the interview that i did with

1184

00:44:10,069 --> 00:44:07,200

greer back then and he sounds more or

1185

00:44:11,109 --> 00:44:10,079

less sane and rational and sensible even

1186

00:44:12,630 --> 00:44:11,119

though every now and then he'll say

1187

00:44:13,430 --> 00:44:12,640

something a little weird

1188

00:44:15,750 --> 00:44:13,440

so

1189

00:44:17,670 --> 00:44:15,760

15 years later stephen greer is looking

1190

00:44:19,190 --> 00:44:17,680

at dead alien babies and he did that

1191

00:44:20,470 --> 00:44:19,200

film where he has the guys with the guns

1192

00:44:22,790 --> 00:44:20,480

and he goes i have the dead man's

1193

00:44:24,550 --> 00:44:22,800

trigger you know or whatever it was

1194

00:44:25,670 --> 00:44:24,560

that's that was his progression and so

1195

00:44:27,109 --> 00:44:25,680

you would think that nobody would ever

1196

00:44:30,069 --> 00:44:27,119

listen to stephen greer again because he

1197

00:44:31,910 --> 00:44:30,079

just went nuts no he doubled down on

1198

00:44:33,589 --> 00:44:31,920

what his audience wanted to hear he

1199

00:44:35,510 --> 00:44:33,599

figured out what his audience was like

1200

00:44:37,270 --> 00:44:35,520

most good con men and he said i don't

1201

00:44:38,870 --> 00:44:37,280

care about anybody else

1202

00:44:41,190 --> 00:44:38,880

i just i'm going to give them what they

1203

00:44:43,589 --> 00:44:41,200

want and that will just make me more

1204

00:44:45,589 --> 00:44:43,599

popular it's a tried and true tactic of

1205

00:44:47,190 --> 00:44:45,599

con men whether it's in politics which

1206

00:44:48,790 --> 00:44:47,200

is what you folks have now or whether

1207

00:44:50,790 --> 00:44:48,800

it's in business or whether wherever it

1208

00:44:52,790 --> 00:44:50,800

is and so that's what these guys have

1209

00:44:54,470 --> 00:44:52,800

done and they've been very successful at

1210

00:44:56,150 --> 00:44:54,480

doing it and there's no way a number of

1211

00:44:58,950 --> 00:44:56,160

them and they're huge they're hugely

1212

00:45:01,109 --> 00:44:58,960

popular uh david wilcock you've already

1213

00:45:02,550 --> 00:45:01,119

mentioned greer and bassett but another

1214

00:45:04,710 --> 00:45:02,560

one david ike

1215

00:45:05,670 --> 00:45:04,720

it's just amazing to me that that he

1216

00:45:08,630 --> 00:45:05,680

fills

1217

00:45:11,510 --> 00:45:08,640

standing room only crowds and 1500 to

1218

00:45:14,150 --> 00:45:11,520

2000 seat theaters and then keeps him in

1219

00:45:16,230 --> 00:45:14,160

there all day for eight hours the first

1220

00:45:17,670 --> 00:45:16,240

four hours he talks about how it's

1221

00:45:19,910 --> 00:45:17,680

really important to create your own

1222

00:45:22,150 --> 00:45:19,920

reality correctly and then the second

1223

00:45:24,390 --> 00:45:22,160

four hours when they come back for lunch

1224

00:45:26,309 --> 00:45:24,400

he just totally freaks everybody out

1225

00:45:29,349 --> 00:45:26,319

with all this uh you know the the queen

1226

00:45:31,190 --> 00:45:29,359

mother used to eat babies and now queen

1227

00:45:32,790 --> 00:45:31,200

elizabeth is a reptoid and all this

1228

00:45:35,190 --> 00:45:32,800

stuff and it's there's just a little bit

1229

00:45:37,270 --> 00:45:35,200

of cognitive dissonance going on it's

1230

00:45:39,190 --> 00:45:37,280

amazing to me that people

1231

00:45:41,109 --> 00:45:39,200

are are so gullible or they suspend

1232

00:45:42,950 --> 00:45:41,119

their disbelief to to

1233

00:45:44,790 --> 00:45:42,960

even even even the slightest bit of

1234

00:45:46,950 --> 00:45:44,800

degree when when they buy into this

1235

00:45:49,589 --> 00:45:46,960

stuff it's just i don't know

1236

00:45:51,910 --> 00:45:49,599

it just never ceases to amaze me ike is

1237

00:45:53,990 --> 00:45:51,920

a very interesting cat it's i'm glad you

1238

00:45:55,829 --> 00:45:54,000

mentioned him because i actually like

1239

00:45:58,550 --> 00:45:55,839

david ike and folks are probably going

1240

00:46:00,630 --> 00:45:58,560

to go what paul kimmel likes david ike

1241

00:46:02,630 --> 00:46:00,640

no i don't believe you know that the

1242

00:46:04,950 --> 00:46:02,640

lizard people are taking over the world

1243

00:46:06,710 --> 00:46:04,960

or whatever but ike's one of those he's

1244

00:46:09,109 --> 00:46:06,720

the one guy that i sort of sometimes

1245

00:46:10,710 --> 00:46:09,119

wonder is he in on the joke like i think

1246

00:46:12,390 --> 00:46:10,720

most of the disclosure people are either

1247

00:46:13,190 --> 00:46:12,400

true believers or they're out for making

1248

00:46:15,349 --> 00:46:13,200

money

1249

00:46:16,870 --> 00:46:15,359

some of the things that ike says many of

1250

00:46:18,870 --> 00:46:16,880

them are problematic and some of them

1251
00:46:20,470 --> 00:46:18,880
are very disturbing actually again

1252
00:46:21,910 --> 00:46:20,480
talking about some of those anti-semitic

1253
00:46:23,270 --> 00:46:21,920
undercurrents that take place within

1254
00:46:26,309 --> 00:46:23,280
ufology

1255
00:46:29,109 --> 00:46:26,319
but part of me wonders is david ike sort

1256
00:46:31,109 --> 00:46:29,119
of doing some sort of jonathan swift

1257
00:46:33,829 --> 00:46:31,119
kind of critique

1258
00:46:36,230 --> 00:46:33,839
of everything he's making it as part of

1259
00:46:38,470 --> 00:46:36,240
this fantasy parable that he's

1260
00:46:40,390 --> 00:46:38,480
constructed and i don't think most of

1261
00:46:42,069 --> 00:46:40,400
the people who go to his lectures think

1262
00:46:43,589 --> 00:46:42,079
that way so i think they probably take

1263
00:46:46,069 --> 00:46:43,599

them at face value and that's probably

1264

00:46:47,589 --> 00:46:46,079

why ike is not doing what i think he's

1265

00:46:49,349 --> 00:46:47,599

you know might be doing what a smarter

1266

00:46:51,829 --> 00:46:49,359

person could do what a more interesting

1267

00:46:53,750 --> 00:46:51,839

person could do but i have to say when i

1268

00:46:55,510 --> 00:46:53,760

i've listened to ike speak he's

1269

00:46:57,109 --> 00:46:55,520

charismatic as many of these people are

1270

00:46:58,230 --> 00:46:57,119

he's a captivating speaker he's

1271

00:47:00,230 --> 00:46:58,240

interesting

1272

00:47:02,470 --> 00:47:00,240

and i can see how they sort of get taken

1273

00:47:04,870 --> 00:47:02,480

along with it and when i listen to it i

1274

00:47:06,550 --> 00:47:04,880

go you know what if i pull this out and

1275

00:47:08,950 --> 00:47:06,560

this out and this out in this out not

1276

00:47:11,190 --> 00:47:08,960

all of it but some of what he's saying i

1277

00:47:13,510 --> 00:47:11,200

could reconstruct that in a film or a

1278

00:47:15,750 --> 00:47:13,520

lecture make a great screenplay in a

1279

00:47:18,630 --> 00:47:15,760

sort of social critique of our modern

1280

00:47:20,550 --> 00:47:18,640

day society that would not be dissimilar

1281

00:47:22,950 --> 00:47:20,560

to some of the things that the

1282

00:47:25,030 --> 00:47:22,960

situationists were were coming out with

1283

00:47:27,190 --> 00:47:25,040

in the 1960s you know critiquing the

1284

00:47:28,550 --> 00:47:27,200

society of the spectacle and stuff at

1285

00:47:29,990 --> 00:47:28,560

the end of the day i kind of came to the

1286

00:47:32,710 --> 00:47:30,000

conclusion that that's not what ike's

1287

00:47:34,230 --> 00:47:32,720

doing but it sounds like what he's doing

1288

00:47:36,150 --> 00:47:34,240

if you understand what i'm saying there

1289

00:47:38,710 --> 00:47:36,160

is a place for that kind of stuff and

1290

00:47:40,790 --> 00:47:38,720

frankly i think in our modern society we

1291

00:47:42,230 --> 00:47:40,800

can't tell the difference anymore

1292

00:47:44,309 --> 00:47:42,240

people can't and this gets back to

1293

00:47:45,589 --> 00:47:44,319

gene's original question i think so many

1294

00:47:47,109 --> 00:47:45,599

people just can't tell the difference

1295

00:47:48,950 --> 00:47:47,119

between what's real and what's not

1296

00:47:50,630 --> 00:47:48,960

anymore and that gets back to the fake

1297

00:47:52,790 --> 00:47:50,640

news where more people seem to be

1298

00:47:54,870 --> 00:47:52,800

getting their information from fake news

1299

00:47:56,230 --> 00:47:54,880

than they are from real news and then

1300

00:47:58,550 --> 00:47:56,240

you sort of say well what's the real

1301
00:48:01,270 --> 00:47:58,560
news anymore because fox has an agenda

1302
00:48:04,069 --> 00:48:01,280
msnbc has an agenda it's hard to find a

1303
00:48:06,710 --> 00:48:04,079
media outlet on television that doesn't

1304
00:48:09,510 --> 00:48:06,720
have some sort of agenda usually to drum

1305
00:48:12,630 --> 00:48:09,520
up ratings newspapers which are dying

1306
00:48:14,710 --> 00:48:12,640
are the last real refuge of true

1307
00:48:16,069 --> 00:48:14,720
journalism and that's probably why

1308
00:48:18,630 --> 00:48:16,079
they're dying because people don't want

1309
00:48:21,190 --> 00:48:18,640
real journalism they want entertainment

1310
00:48:22,630 --> 00:48:21,200
well that's the whole point that i saw

1311
00:48:25,589 --> 00:48:22,640
happening when i first started in

1312
00:48:28,069 --> 00:48:25,599
broadcast journalism tv stations radio

1313
00:48:30,710 --> 00:48:28,079

stations in the us had to prove they

1314

00:48:32,790 --> 00:48:30,720

were operating as a public service in

1315

00:48:34,549 --> 00:48:32,800

order to get your license renewed you

1316

00:48:36,710 --> 00:48:34,559

had to have a public file

1317

00:48:39,589 --> 00:48:36,720

allow the public to look at it and

1318

00:48:41,589 --> 00:48:39,599

demonstrate to the fcc that you had

1319

00:48:44,790 --> 00:48:41,599

content in the public interest not just

1320

00:48:46,950 --> 00:48:44,800

the dj chatter or talk shows

1321

00:48:49,190 --> 00:48:46,960

you had to have something in the public

1322

00:48:51,349 --> 00:48:49,200

interest to justify your license then

1323

00:48:53,910 --> 00:48:51,359

they decide that cable companies had to

1324

00:48:55,670 --> 00:48:53,920

originate their own content and then it

1325

00:48:57,430 --> 00:48:55,680

was public access

1326
00:48:59,910 --> 00:48:57,440
anyone could get on there if there was

1327
00:49:02,950 --> 00:48:59,920
room on the cable tv network i know i

1328
00:49:04,950 --> 00:49:02,960
hosted a tv interview show when i worked

1329
00:49:07,270 --> 00:49:04,960
for a radio station that owned the cable

1330
00:49:09,109 --> 00:49:07,280
tv system in a particular town just

1331
00:49:11,109 --> 00:49:09,119
outside of philadelphia

1332
00:49:13,990 --> 00:49:11,119
and then later on they

1333
00:49:15,030 --> 00:49:14,000
demonstrated that just like regular tv

1334
00:49:18,230 --> 00:49:15,040
networks

1335
00:49:21,430 --> 00:49:18,240
or sell

1336
00:49:24,470 --> 00:49:21,440
content at a premium rate monthly charge

1337
00:49:26,790 --> 00:49:24,480
like hbo and showtime and make money and

1338
00:49:27,990 --> 00:49:26,800

then with room arledge back in the 70s

1339

00:49:30,790 --> 00:49:28,000

and 80s

1340

00:49:33,349 --> 00:49:30,800

abc news essentially merged with the

1341

00:49:36,309 --> 00:49:33,359

entertainment and sports divisions so it

1342

00:49:38,630 --> 00:49:36,319

was demonstrated right there that news

1343

00:49:41,990 --> 00:49:38,640

could be a form of entertainment could

1344

00:49:43,990 --> 00:49:42,000

be a profit maker and then you had this

1345

00:49:45,910 --> 00:49:44,000

problem all over the place local tv

1346

00:49:48,549 --> 00:49:45,920

stations with happy talk news and

1347

00:49:50,710 --> 00:49:48,559

everything it was all about marketing it

1348

00:49:52,549 --> 00:49:50,720

was all about entertainment and without

1349

00:49:54,950 --> 00:49:52,559

getting back to politics because people

1350

00:49:57,190 --> 00:49:54,960

hate when we talk politics the head of

1351

00:50:00,069 --> 00:49:57,200

cbs news said that one specific

1352

00:50:01,750 --> 00:50:00,079

politician in the last election got a

1353

00:50:03,430 --> 00:50:01,760

lot of coverage not because he was

1354

00:50:06,549 --> 00:50:03,440

newsworthy or they believed in what he

1355

00:50:07,430 --> 00:50:06,559

was saying but because it was good

1356

00:50:08,790 --> 00:50:07,440

for

1357

00:50:09,589 --> 00:50:08,800

ratings

1358

00:50:11,190 --> 00:50:09,599

right

1359

00:50:13,430 --> 00:50:11,200

i think it's important not to lose sight

1360

00:50:15,990 --> 00:50:13,440

of the what was it called equal time i

1361

00:50:18,309 --> 00:50:16,000

think was a stipulation

1362

00:50:20,549 --> 00:50:18,319

that the broadcast media had to provide

1363

00:50:22,549 --> 00:50:20,559

equal time for descending views

1364

00:50:24,309 --> 00:50:22,559

and during the early years of the reagan

1365

00:50:26,950 --> 00:50:24,319

you know the first reagan

1366

00:50:29,990 --> 00:50:26,960

administration the first four years that

1367

00:50:32,950 --> 00:50:30,000

was uh repealed by congress and so

1368

00:50:35,030 --> 00:50:32,960

that's when you had the demagogues uh

1369

00:50:36,950 --> 00:50:35,040

both on the right and the left uh

1370

00:50:38,549 --> 00:50:36,960

started to appear the limbaughs and

1371

00:50:41,750 --> 00:50:38,559

others and

1372

00:50:44,309 --> 00:50:41,760

they didn't have to provide a sort of

1373

00:50:46,950 --> 00:50:44,319

equal time to descending views

1374

00:50:48,950 --> 00:50:46,960

um and especially in in the um

1375

00:50:51,829 --> 00:50:48,960

the national news it became very

1376

00:50:54,309 --> 00:50:51,839

insidious and i think the way that they

1377

00:50:57,990 --> 00:50:54,319

were very very smart and cagey about how

1378

00:51:01,670 --> 00:50:58,000

they've they've gone ahead and slanted

1379

00:51:03,190 --> 00:51:01,680

their particular editorial position on

1380

00:51:04,309 --> 00:51:03,200

issues

1381

00:51:05,990 --> 00:51:04,319

i i think

1382

00:51:08,950 --> 00:51:06,000

for the average person

1383

00:51:11,750 --> 00:51:08,960

they don't really recognize it and and

1384

00:51:14,069 --> 00:51:11,760

they're slowly kind of ignored into

1385

00:51:16,710 --> 00:51:14,079

into the propaganda that they're being

1386

00:51:18,069 --> 00:51:16,720

fed and and unfortunately you know most

1387

00:51:19,910 --> 00:51:18,079

people

1388

00:51:21,349 --> 00:51:19,920

aren't like paul they're not like me

1389

00:51:22,790 --> 00:51:21,359

they're not like eugene they don't

1390

00:51:23,910 --> 00:51:22,800

actually

1391

00:51:27,109 --> 00:51:23,920

number one

1392

00:51:28,549 --> 00:51:27,119

have the time or the inclination or even

1393

00:51:32,470 --> 00:51:28,559

the know-how

1394

00:51:35,109 --> 00:51:32,480

or the motivation to really find out

1395

00:51:40,760 --> 00:51:35,119

more with paul gene and chris you're in

1396

00:51:40,770 --> 00:51:49,190

[Music]

1397

00:51:53,630 --> 00:51:52,710

you are listening to gcn

1398

00:51:55,090 --> 00:51:53,640

visit

1399

00:51:57,910 --> 00:51:55,100

gcnlive.com today

1400

00:51:59,910 --> 00:51:57,920

[Music]

1401
00:52:02,230 --> 00:51:59,920
attack of the rockoids has been well

1402
00:52:03,829 --> 00:52:02,240
received by critics and readers alike

1403
00:52:05,270 --> 00:52:03,839
it's a thrill a minute story you'll

1404
00:52:07,190 --> 00:52:05,280
never forget

1405
00:52:09,670 --> 00:52:07,200
a former u.s military intelligence

1406
00:52:12,230 --> 00:52:09,680
officer is haunted by intense dreams

1407
00:52:14,549 --> 00:52:12,240
about a beautiful woman pleading for his

1408
00:52:15,670 --> 00:52:14,559
help after a terrible battle in outer

1409
00:52:17,829 --> 00:52:15,680
space

1410
00:52:19,750 --> 00:52:17,839
but the dreams turn out to be true and

1411
00:52:22,470 --> 00:52:19,760
thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1412
00:52:24,950 --> 00:52:22,480
with a woman whose far away planet is

1413
00:52:27,430 --> 00:52:24,960

intent on destroying the earth

1414

00:52:29,910 --> 00:52:27,440

and now the gripping tale continues in

1415

00:52:32,470 --> 00:52:29,920

the coming of the protectors it's the

1416

00:52:34,630 --> 00:52:32,480

second book of the rockoids trilogy a

1417

00:52:36,950 --> 00:52:34,640

galaxy spanning adventure that pits our

1418

00:52:39,190 --> 00:52:36,960

hapless heroes against powerful

1419

00:52:41,109 --> 00:52:39,200

fanatical enemies that threaten the

1420

00:52:42,309 --> 00:52:41,119

lives of freedom-loving beings

1421

00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:42,319

everywhere

1422

00:52:47,910 --> 00:52:44,960

attack of the rochoids and the coming of

1423

00:52:50,390 --> 00:52:47,920

the protectors classic science fiction

1424

00:52:53,589 --> 00:52:50,400

at its best available now

1425

00:53:00,230 --> 00:52:53,599

for more details visit rockoids.com

1426
00:53:05,349 --> 00:53:02,870
bad theater seats cheap halloween masks

1427
00:53:07,910 --> 00:53:05,359
my apartment all things with obstructed

1428
00:53:10,630 --> 00:53:07,920
views add to these large trucks and

1429
00:53:13,270 --> 00:53:10,640
buses 18-wheelers and large buses have

1430
00:53:15,270 --> 00:53:13,280
big blind spots and like my apartment

1431
00:53:17,190 --> 00:53:15,280
they don't always have the best view

1432
00:53:19,349 --> 00:53:17,200
bus and truck drivers deal with blind

1433
00:53:21,510 --> 00:53:19,359
spots around the entire vehicle

1434
00:53:23,349 --> 00:53:21,520
always take care not to ride alongside

1435
00:53:26,390 --> 00:53:23,359
or too close behind them

1436
00:53:29,190 --> 00:53:26,400
our roads are responsibility learn more

1437
00:53:31,270 --> 00:53:29,200
at sharetheroadsafety.gov

1438
00:53:32,870 --> 00:53:31,280

are you retired or facing retirement and

1439

00:53:34,309 --> 00:53:32,880

you're afraid your income is going to be

1440

00:53:36,150 --> 00:53:34,319

less than you'd like i'm pharmacist

1441

00:53:37,829 --> 00:53:36,160

keith dr wallach the dead doctors don't

1442

00:53:39,750 --> 00:53:37,839

lie guy and i want to show you a

1443

00:53:41,190 --> 00:53:39,760

low-cost way to create your own business

1444

00:53:43,030 --> 00:53:41,200

working around your current schedule

1445

00:53:44,870 --> 00:53:43,040

creating extra income that will last for

1446

00:53:46,790 --> 00:53:44,880

years to come by joining dr wallach's

1447

00:53:47,990 --> 00:53:46,800

crusades writing his message of better

1448

00:53:50,150 --> 00:53:48,000

health to learn more visit

1449

00:53:51,309 --> 00:53:50,160

radio.recordedvideo.com

1450

00:53:53,390 --> 00:53:51,319

that's

1451
00:53:56,750 --> 00:53:53,400
radio.reportedvideo.com

1452
00:54:04,220 --> 00:53:56,760
radio.recordedvideo.com or call 866

1453
00:54:10,069 --> 00:54:06,870
[Applause]

1454
00:54:13,750 --> 00:54:10,079
welcome back to the paracast the gold

1455
00:54:15,030 --> 00:54:13,760
standard of paranormal radio

1456
00:54:18,300 --> 00:54:15,040
and now

1457
00:54:22,069 --> 00:54:18,310
here's jane steinberg

1458
00:54:28,470 --> 00:54:25,030
we're continuing here with i guess the

1459
00:54:30,950 --> 00:54:28,480
end of broadcast news as i knew it when

1460
00:54:33,990 --> 00:54:30,960
i was a young whippersnapper

1461
00:54:36,390 --> 00:54:34,000
with gene paul and chris

1462
00:54:38,549 --> 00:54:36,400
it's been a slow slow downward slide for

1463
00:54:40,309 --> 00:54:38,559

the last 30 years really

1464

00:54:42,870 --> 00:54:40,319

it hasn't been really apparent i think

1465

00:54:45,030 --> 00:54:42,880

for most people of course you know

1466

00:54:47,430 --> 00:54:45,040

everybody on the left says that that the

1467

00:54:49,589 --> 00:54:47,440

the media is is right wing and everybody

1468

00:54:50,950 --> 00:54:49,599

on the right says the media is liberal

1469

00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:50,960

and leftist

1470

00:54:54,710 --> 00:54:52,720

you know it all depends on who you

1471

00:54:57,430 --> 00:54:54,720

choose to listen to and

1472

00:54:58,390 --> 00:54:57,440

unfortunately because of that equal time

1473

00:55:00,150 --> 00:54:58,400

uh

1474

00:55:01,990 --> 00:55:00,160

stipulation that used to be really

1475

00:55:03,829 --> 00:55:02,000

stringently enforced by the fcc i must

1476

00:55:05,190 --> 00:55:03,839

say and i think it's a combination of

1477

00:55:06,870 --> 00:55:05,200

that in the

1478

00:55:09,349 --> 00:55:06,880

consolidation i think during the reagan

1479

00:55:11,829 --> 00:55:09,359

years they they allowed um

1480

00:55:13,510 --> 00:55:11,839

you know corporations to start acquiring

1481

00:55:15,190 --> 00:55:13,520

and becoming

1482

00:55:17,190 --> 00:55:15,200

having sort of monopolies in local

1483

00:55:19,030 --> 00:55:17,200

markets and then of course under clinton

1484

00:55:21,430 --> 00:55:19,040

and you had the the real consolidation

1485

00:55:23,589 --> 00:55:21,440

of media in this country and now most

1486

00:55:25,670 --> 00:55:23,599

major media outlets are controlled by

1487

00:55:27,109 --> 00:55:25,680

i think it's six different uh

1488

00:55:28,630 --> 00:55:27,119

corporations

1489

00:55:31,510 --> 00:55:28,640

um instead of

1490

00:55:33,510 --> 00:55:31,520

back in the early 80s late 70s it was

1491

00:55:35,589 --> 00:55:33,520

almost 2000

1492

00:55:37,190 --> 00:55:35,599

separate owners of major media outlets

1493

00:55:38,710 --> 00:55:37,200

and now it's been consolidated down to

1494

00:55:40,950 --> 00:55:38,720

six paul you might correct me if i'm

1495

00:55:43,030 --> 00:55:40,960

wrong there i'm pretty sure that that's

1496

00:55:46,470 --> 00:55:43,040

fairly fairly correct

1497

00:55:48,870 --> 00:55:46,480

clear channel is a classic example and

1498

00:55:51,510 --> 00:55:48,880

of course the and i don't want to get in

1499

00:55:55,270 --> 00:55:51,520

again to into the politics but i think

1500

00:55:57,349 --> 00:55:55,280

when you overlay this kind of societal

1501
00:55:59,109 --> 00:55:57,359
it's almost like the polarization is

1502
00:56:02,150 --> 00:55:59,119
going on and when you when you put that

1503
00:56:03,910 --> 00:56:02,160
into the ufological realm in the

1504
00:56:07,430 --> 00:56:03,920
paranormal in general

1505
00:56:08,950 --> 00:56:07,440
you have these really polarized camps

1506
00:56:10,789 --> 00:56:08,960
that

1507
00:56:12,870 --> 00:56:10,799
really will stick to their guns about

1508
00:56:15,829 --> 00:56:12,880
one particular

1509
00:56:19,829 --> 00:56:15,839
belief system or slant that they that

1510
00:56:22,069 --> 00:56:19,839
they feel intuitively is often the

1511
00:56:23,510 --> 00:56:22,079
when i ask people why do you think

1512
00:56:26,309 --> 00:56:23,520
you know why do you believe what you

1513
00:56:29,109 --> 00:56:26,319

believe i mean what what is it about

1514

00:56:30,789 --> 00:56:29,119

about your belief in this that's that's

1515

00:56:33,030 --> 00:56:30,799

made you so fervently

1516

00:56:35,910 --> 00:56:33,040

you know convinced that this particular

1517

00:56:38,630 --> 00:56:35,920

opinion you have is is correct and and

1518

00:56:41,270 --> 00:56:38,640

pretty much most people say well i

1519

00:56:42,950 --> 00:56:41,280

intuit it or it's my intuition tells me

1520

00:56:45,109 --> 00:56:42,960

that this is so

1521

00:56:46,549 --> 00:56:45,119

not that i researched it and i've done a

1522

00:56:48,950 --> 00:56:46,559

lot of digging i've done a lot of

1523

00:56:51,670 --> 00:56:48,960

reading i've i've really dug into this

1524

00:56:55,109 --> 00:56:51,680

and i've i've made an informed opinion

1525

00:56:58,150 --> 00:56:55,119

as paul was mentioning before but people

1526

00:57:00,630 --> 00:56:58,160

feel it's it's this way or they intuit

1527

00:57:02,789 --> 00:57:00,640

it's this way and that that's

1528

00:57:04,390 --> 00:57:02,799

that's major like clacks and arm you

1529

00:57:06,309 --> 00:57:04,400

know alarm bells and everything else go

1530

00:57:08,150 --> 00:57:06,319

off in my head when i when i'm starting

1531

00:57:09,349 --> 00:57:08,160

to hear this more and more i don't know

1532

00:57:11,270 --> 00:57:09,359

what do you think paul you're finding

1533

00:57:13,910 --> 00:57:11,280

that too that people are just you know

1534

00:57:15,430 --> 00:57:13,920

intuiting oh that it's just you know it

1535

00:57:17,750 --> 00:57:15,440

sounds right

1536

00:57:19,510 --> 00:57:17,760

well i intuit stuff too for instance

1537

00:57:21,670 --> 00:57:19,520

should i have a cheeseburger tonight or

1538

00:57:24,150 --> 00:57:21,680

a pizza that i just go with what my

1539

00:57:25,430 --> 00:57:24,160

literally got is telling me but

1540

00:57:28,150 --> 00:57:25,440

because you can't you know they're both

1541

00:57:29,510 --> 00:57:28,160

bad for you but the republic was founded

1542

00:57:31,510 --> 00:57:29,520

i'll pretend i'm an american for a

1543

00:57:33,589 --> 00:57:31,520

second but our democrat you know canada

1544

00:57:35,990 --> 00:57:33,599

was founded too all of our the western

1545

00:57:37,910 --> 00:57:36,000

democratic systems were founded and this

1546

00:57:39,190 --> 00:57:37,920

isn't political this breaks out into

1547

00:57:40,470 --> 00:57:39,200

everything we're talking about so it

1548

00:57:42,069 --> 00:57:40,480

could be about politics but it could be

1549

00:57:44,710 --> 00:57:42,079

about ufos and ghosts and everything

1550

00:57:47,349 --> 00:57:44,720

else too was founded by men they were

1551
00:57:49,910 --> 00:57:47,359
all men who had this idea that you would

1552
00:57:51,349 --> 00:57:49,920
have an educated enlightened citizenry

1553
00:57:53,670 --> 00:57:51,359
so you would have people that would be

1554
00:57:55,589 --> 00:57:53,680
educated in politics history philosophy

1555
00:57:57,030 --> 00:57:55,599
these things mattered back then so in

1556
00:57:59,750 --> 00:57:57,040
your case the founding fathers for

1557
00:58:01,270 --> 00:57:59,760
instance were by and large all

1558
00:58:02,710 --> 00:58:01,280
today we will look at them and say you

1559
00:58:04,870 --> 00:58:02,720
guys are the creme de la creme you are

1560
00:58:07,349 --> 00:58:04,880
the elites which they were back then too

1561
00:58:08,950 --> 00:58:07,359
but they were educated and you can

1562
00:58:10,630 --> 00:58:08,960
disagree or agree with their opinions

1563
00:58:12,309 --> 00:58:10,640

and and place them in their own context

1564

00:58:14,230 --> 00:58:12,319

of the time but one thing you can't say

1565

00:58:16,309 --> 00:58:14,240

is that these were folks that didn't

1566

00:58:18,950 --> 00:58:16,319

have a breath of knowledge as it existed

1567

00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:18,960

at the time we don't have that anymore

1568

00:58:21,109 --> 00:58:19,760

so

1569

00:58:23,670 --> 00:58:21,119

i had this long conversation with a

1570

00:58:24,789 --> 00:58:23,680

friend of mine about how i believe that

1571

00:58:29,190 --> 00:58:24,799

business

1572

00:58:31,270 --> 00:58:29,200

universities now i know that's you know

1573

00:58:34,309 --> 00:58:31,280

that's never going to change and i'm i'm

1574

00:58:36,549 --> 00:58:34,319

preaching to against the winds of of

1575

00:58:38,150 --> 00:58:36,559

what's going to happen but to me

1576
00:58:39,510 --> 00:58:38,160
and i suppose maybe even the you could

1577
00:58:40,789 --> 00:58:39,520
teach it there but at the same time you

1578
00:58:42,309 --> 00:58:40,799
have to make sure that those people are

1579
00:58:43,750 --> 00:58:42,319
coming out with mbas and business

1580
00:58:45,670 --> 00:58:43,760
degrees and whatever they should be

1581
00:58:48,069 --> 00:58:45,680
getting a liberal arts education and i

1582
00:58:50,390 --> 00:58:48,079
use liberal with a small l not political

1583
00:58:53,030 --> 00:58:50,400
but philosophy sociology history

1584
00:58:54,630 --> 00:58:53,040
politics so that civics so that they can

1585
00:58:57,430 --> 00:58:54,640
have a broader understanding of our

1586
00:58:59,030 --> 00:58:57,440
society and how it works and make more

1587
00:59:00,710 --> 00:58:59,040
informed decisions about the things that

1588
00:59:01,670 --> 00:59:00,720

really matter and the things that really

1589

00:59:03,829 --> 00:59:01,680

matter and not about whether you're

1590

00:59:05,430 --> 00:59:03,839

going to open a new franchise down the

1591

00:59:07,510 --> 00:59:05,440

street but about how you're going to

1592

00:59:08,470 --> 00:59:07,520

vote and how you want to structure our

1593

00:59:11,030 --> 00:59:08,480

world

1594

00:59:13,270 --> 00:59:11,040

so you know within ufology the same kind

1595

00:59:15,109 --> 00:59:13,280

of thing is true that

1596

00:59:17,430 --> 00:59:15,119

here's an interesting question

1597

00:59:19,190 --> 00:59:17,440

for the people on your forums or who are

1598

00:59:21,030 --> 00:59:19,200

listening now

1599

00:59:22,870 --> 00:59:21,040

who consider themselves even if they

1600

00:59:24,309 --> 00:59:22,880

wouldn't use this word to be believers

1601
00:59:26,549 --> 00:59:24,319
who accept maybe say the

1602
00:59:28,470 --> 00:59:26,559
extraterrestrial hypothesis as the

1603
00:59:30,630 --> 00:59:28,480
extraterrestrial fact for the ufo

1604
00:59:31,589 --> 00:59:30,640
phenomenon okay that's fine you have an

1605
00:59:32,630 --> 00:59:31,599
opinion

1606
00:59:34,950 --> 00:59:32,640
fair enough

1607
00:59:38,309 --> 00:59:34,960
ask yourself this question

1608
00:59:41,109 --> 00:59:38,319
how many ufo books have you read

1609
00:59:44,710 --> 00:59:41,119
then take that number and split it into

1610
00:59:47,349 --> 00:59:44,720
two categories how many pro eth books

1611
00:59:48,950 --> 00:59:47,359
have you read so for instance stanton

1612
00:59:52,150 --> 00:59:48,960
friedman's crash of corona would be a

1613
00:59:54,549 --> 00:59:52,160

pro eth book actually any book by stan

1614

00:59:57,349 --> 00:59:54,559

any book by kevin for instance

1615

01:00:00,309 --> 00:59:57,359

then ask your rich dolan's books then

1616

01:00:03,750 --> 01:00:00,319

ask yourself okay how many books by

1617

01:00:05,510 --> 01:00:03,760

skeptics have i read so carl sagan or if

1618

01:00:08,150 --> 01:00:05,520

you won't really want to go back donald

1619

01:00:09,510 --> 01:00:08,160

menzel or any of those guys how many of

1620

01:00:10,549 --> 01:00:09,520

those books have i read the content

1621

01:00:12,150 --> 01:00:10,559

report

1622

01:00:13,349 --> 01:00:12,160

cover to cover you don't even have to

1623

01:00:14,789 --> 01:00:13,359

read it cover to cover have i read

1624

01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:14,799

condon's conclusions you don't have to

1625

01:00:17,829 --> 01:00:16,319

agree with them but just ask yourself

1626
01:00:19,430 --> 01:00:17,839
have you looked at both sides of the

1627
01:00:20,630 --> 01:00:19,440
argument before you came to your

1628
01:00:22,390 --> 01:00:20,640
conclusion

1629
01:00:23,910 --> 01:00:22,400
not a condensed version of the other

1630
01:00:25,990 --> 01:00:23,920
side's argument or not what somebody

1631
01:00:27,430 --> 01:00:26,000
told you their argument was but the

1632
01:00:29,829 --> 01:00:27,440
actual argument that they made

1633
01:00:31,349 --> 01:00:29,839
themselves now if you've done that if

1634
01:00:33,109 --> 01:00:31,359
you're listening or if you're reading on

1635
01:00:34,309 --> 01:00:33,119
the forums and you've actually done that

1636
01:00:36,230 --> 01:00:34,319
then we can have an interesting

1637
01:00:37,750 --> 01:00:36,240
conversation i might agree or disagree

1638
01:00:40,230 --> 01:00:37,760

with you but at least we're coming from

1639

01:00:41,990 --> 01:00:40,240

an informed sort of perspective but if

1640

01:00:44,549 --> 01:00:42,000

you haven't done that then we can't have

1641

01:00:47,109 --> 01:00:44,559

that conversation we were at the 2007 i

1642

01:00:48,630 --> 01:00:47,119

was at the 2007 x conference

1643

01:00:50,870 --> 01:00:48,640

and nick pope and i were sitting in a

1644

01:00:52,150 --> 01:00:50,880

bar afterwards and both of us were

1645

01:00:53,829 --> 01:00:52,160

speaking there and these folks came up

1646

01:00:55,670 --> 01:00:53,839

to us and they were nice and friendly

1647

01:00:57,349 --> 01:00:55,680

and they wanted more or less to talk to

1648

01:00:58,950 --> 01:00:57,359

nick but i was there so they were

1649

01:01:02,069 --> 01:00:58,960

talking to me too and they wanted to

1650

01:01:04,150 --> 01:01:02,079

talk about 911 and conspiracy theories

1651
01:01:05,750 --> 01:01:04,160
about how it was all an inside job blah

1652
01:01:07,349 --> 01:01:05,760
blah blah all of this

1653
01:01:08,950 --> 01:01:07,359
and at one point nick just looked at

1654
01:01:10,710 --> 01:01:08,960
them because nick kept going back to the

1655
01:01:12,390 --> 01:01:10,720
911 commission report and saying well in

1656
01:01:13,190 --> 01:01:12,400
the 911 commission report they said this

1657
01:01:14,950 --> 01:01:13,200
and this

1658
01:01:17,510 --> 01:01:14,960
and these people were totally dismissing

1659
01:01:19,270 --> 01:01:17,520
the 911 commission report so nick asked

1660
01:01:20,470 --> 01:01:19,280
a very reasonable question he said well

1661
01:01:22,630 --> 01:01:20,480
have you actually read the 911

1662
01:01:24,230 --> 01:01:22,640
commission report i have paul have you

1663
01:01:25,750 --> 01:01:24,240

read it i went yes i was agreeing with

1664

01:01:26,390 --> 01:01:25,760

nick by the way so i said yep i've read

1665

01:01:27,990 --> 01:01:26,400

it

1666

01:01:28,870 --> 01:01:28,000

and these folks looked at us and they

1667

01:01:30,950 --> 01:01:28,880

said

1668

01:01:31,910 --> 01:01:30,960

no why would we read it it's full of

1669

01:01:32,630 --> 01:01:31,920

lies

1670

01:01:34,870 --> 01:01:32,640

and

1671

01:01:36,710 --> 01:01:34,880

you know maybe it is but nick just

1672

01:01:38,230 --> 01:01:36,720

looked at them and in as polite away as

1673

01:01:39,510 --> 01:01:38,240

nick pope could be said you know how

1674

01:01:41,589 --> 01:01:39,520

many of you have read the 9 11

1675

01:01:43,589 --> 01:01:41,599

commission report and they all looked at

1676

01:01:46,150 --> 01:01:43,599

us and said well none of us why would we

1677

01:01:48,710 --> 01:01:46,160

read it it's full of lies and so nick

1678

01:01:49,510 --> 01:01:48,720

and i both looked at each other kind of

1679

01:01:51,109 --> 01:01:49,520

and

1680

01:01:52,390 --> 01:01:51,119

nick said well i've read it paul have

1681

01:01:54,950 --> 01:01:52,400

you read it and i said yes of course

1682

01:01:57,510 --> 01:01:54,960

i've read it and he said to the people

1683

01:01:59,270 --> 01:01:57,520

that we were sitting across from well

1684

01:02:01,510 --> 01:01:59,280

see we can't really have a conversation

1685

01:02:03,270 --> 01:02:01,520

about this can we because we know what

1686

01:02:04,950 --> 01:02:03,280

we're talking about and you don't you

1687

01:02:06,870 --> 01:02:04,960

don't have to agree with us you can

1688

01:02:09,030 --> 01:02:06,880

think the 911 commission report was

1689

01:02:10,870 --> 01:02:09,040

complete bs but if you haven't read it

1690

01:02:12,309 --> 01:02:10,880

you don't know that all you're doing is

1691

01:02:15,589 --> 01:02:12,319

listening to what somebody's told you to

1692

01:02:17,430 --> 01:02:15,599

say and they got very offended by this

1693

01:02:19,270 --> 01:02:17,440

nick and i sort of were quite amused by

1694

01:02:20,710 --> 01:02:19,280

their offense and they said well you're

1695

01:02:22,870 --> 01:02:20,720

clear i think they actually said to nick

1696

01:02:25,109 --> 01:02:22,880

you're clearly part of the the cabal or

1697

01:02:26,470 --> 01:02:25,119

the you know you're one of them and they

1698

01:02:28,069 --> 01:02:26,480

didn't really know who i was so i guess

1699

01:02:29,829 --> 01:02:28,079

they assumed i was one of them too maybe

1700

01:02:31,829 --> 01:02:29,839

i was nick's handler so anyway they got

1701

01:02:33,510 --> 01:02:31,839

up and they stalked off which was great

1702

01:02:34,710 --> 01:02:33,520

because they were really really tiresome

1703

01:02:37,190 --> 01:02:34,720

to talk to

1704

01:02:38,950 --> 01:02:37,200

and then they had ordered drinks though

1705

01:02:41,030 --> 01:02:38,960

so the waitress came by with their

1706

01:02:42,390 --> 01:02:41,040

drinks and they'd already left and she

1707

01:02:44,470 --> 01:02:42,400

she said well where did they go and i

1708

01:02:46,150 --> 01:02:44,480

don't know so she left them on the table

1709

01:02:47,589 --> 01:02:46,160

nick and i got a free drink out of it

1710

01:02:48,630 --> 01:02:47,599

and sort of nick just kind of turned to

1711

01:02:50,950 --> 01:02:48,640

me and he said well that worked out

1712

01:02:52,309 --> 01:02:50,960

nicely didn't it and so you know there's

1713

01:02:54,150 --> 01:02:52,319

always a happy ending to some of these

1714

01:02:55,270 --> 01:02:54,160

stories because if you can chase off the

1715

01:02:57,190 --> 01:02:55,280

crazy people who don't know what they're

1716

01:02:58,549 --> 01:02:57,200

talking about then sometimes you get a

1717

01:03:00,630 --> 01:02:58,559

free drink out of it which is really

1718

01:03:03,270 --> 01:03:00,640

cool that is of course if you want free

1719

01:03:05,349 --> 01:03:03,280

drinks i really would prefer to diet

1720

01:03:06,789 --> 01:03:05,359

coke but that's just me you know i want

1721

01:03:08,150 --> 01:03:06,799

to just mention something here and we'll

1722

01:03:10,230 --> 01:03:08,160

get into it in our next segment before

1723

01:03:13,109 --> 01:03:10,240

we go on and that's about a segment that

1724

01:03:15,109 --> 01:03:13,119

we did i'm after the power cast with

1725

01:03:17,029 --> 01:03:15,119

nick pope now to really know what i'm

1726
01:03:19,589 --> 01:03:17,039
talking about you have to be a member of

1727
01:03:23,270 --> 01:03:19,599
the powercast plus because this was as i

1728
01:03:25,510 --> 01:03:23,280
said an episode of after the powercast

1729
01:03:28,549 --> 01:03:25,520
and to learn more about the powercast

1730
01:03:31,910 --> 01:03:28,559
plus just go to plus.powercast.com

1731
01:03:35,349 --> 01:03:33,670
and i might get to that in our next

1732
01:03:38,789 --> 01:03:35,359
segment because it's fascinating the

1733
01:03:41,190 --> 01:03:38,799
kind of reaction or non-reaction we had

1734
01:03:43,510 --> 01:03:41,200
and that goes back to the object lesson

1735
01:03:45,510 --> 01:03:43,520
of your little encounter with him and

1736
01:03:48,870 --> 01:03:45,520
then the encounter with these

1737
01:03:57,589 --> 01:03:48,880
9 11 skeptics as it were gene chris and

1738
01:04:01,910 --> 01:03:59,589

the award-winning graphic converter the

1739

01:04:04,069 --> 01:04:01,920

universal genius for photo editing on

1740

01:04:07,109 --> 01:04:04,079

your mac join over one and a half

1741

01:04:09,430 --> 01:04:07,119

million loyal users for this swiss army

1742

01:04:11,430 --> 01:04:09,440

knife photo editing app it gives you all

1743

01:04:13,510 --> 01:04:11,440

you expect from a top flight image

1744

01:04:16,069 --> 01:04:13,520

editing app with tons of features and

1745

01:04:19,750 --> 01:04:16,079

most important it's easy to use get

1746

01:04:21,589 --> 01:04:19,760

twenty percent off from lemke soft dot d

1747

01:04:30,230 --> 01:04:21,599

e slash gene

1748

01:04:32,630 --> 01:04:30,240

do you need a website well you can get a

1749

01:04:35,510 --> 01:04:32,640

great deal on hosting services with

1750

01:04:37,349 --> 01:04:35,520

namecheap's legendary coupon code

1751

01:04:39,349 --> 01:04:37,359

they're offering substantial hosting

1752

01:04:42,630 --> 01:04:39,359

discounts on shared hosting business

1753

01:04:45,270 --> 01:04:42,640

hosting vps hosting reseller hosting and

1754

01:04:47,510 --> 01:04:45,280

even dedicated servers name cheap is

1755

01:04:50,950 --> 01:04:47,520

preferred by millions it's backed by a

1756

01:04:53,349 --> 01:04:50,960

money back guarantee use the coupon code

1757

01:04:57,109 --> 01:04:53,359

legendary to cash in on this special

1758

01:04:58,789 --> 01:04:57,119

deal at namecheap.com namecheap.com

1759

01:05:00,549 --> 01:04:58,799

are you happy washing your hands with

1760

01:05:02,549 --> 01:05:00,559

harsh chemicals are you happy doing

1761

01:05:04,789 --> 01:05:02,559

laundry with detergents are you happy

1762

01:05:07,750 --> 01:05:04,799

paying high prices find your happiness

1763

01:05:10,069 --> 01:05:07,760

with pure soap these all natural

1764

01:05:13,589 --> 01:05:10,079

pure soaps are the very best you've ever

1765

01:05:15,910 --> 01:05:13,599

used buy in bulk get a 12 36 or 48

1766

01:05:18,150 --> 01:05:15,920

months supply or get items individually

1767

01:05:19,750 --> 01:05:18,160

and still save big you're getting soap

1768

01:05:21,430 --> 01:05:19,760

products twice as good as what you're

1769

01:05:23,910 --> 01:05:21,440

using now earth

1770

01:05:26,029 --> 01:05:23,920

and natural soaps your family deserves

1771

01:05:28,470 --> 01:05:26,039

the best happiness is

1772

01:05:30,630 --> 01:05:28,480

fivestarssoap.com why not put your money

1773

01:05:32,150 --> 01:05:30,640

up the drain for a change see them at

1774

01:05:35,430 --> 01:05:32,160

fivestarssoap.com

1775

01:05:38,230 --> 01:05:36,390

for a 1-800-340-7091

1776

01:05:40,230 --> 01:05:38,240

cal ben soap company can save you

1777

01:05:42,630 --> 01:05:40,240

thousands of dollars and give you good

1778

01:05:44,950 --> 01:05:42,640

old-fashioned real soaps that are triple

1779

01:05:46,789 --> 01:05:44,960

concentrated soaps made from vegetable

1780

01:05:49,750 --> 01:05:46,799

and coconut oils see their full

1781

01:05:51,230 --> 01:05:49,760

selection of soaps at fivestarssoap.com

1782

01:05:54,430 --> 01:05:51,240

that's

1783

01:05:59,430 --> 01:05:54,440

fivestarssoap.com or call

1784

01:06:03,349 --> 01:06:01,109

looking for that edge during those

1785

01:06:05,270 --> 01:06:03,359

intimate moments we see many ads for

1786

01:06:07,990 --> 01:06:05,280

enhancement but the side effects include

1787

01:06:09,910 --> 01:06:08,000

death at gcn team we should change the

1788

01:06:11,990 --> 01:06:09,920

healthy body brain and heart pack to the

1789

01:06:13,750 --> 01:06:12,000

healthy libido pack the brain and heart

1790

01:06:16,230 --> 01:06:13,760

are not the only organs that require a

1791

01:06:18,190 --> 01:06:16,240

healthy vascular system for proper blood

1792

01:06:22,630 --> 01:06:18,200

flow at the right moment go to

1793

01:06:29,190 --> 01:06:25,670

that's 877-878-4203

1794

01:06:34,150 --> 01:06:31,750

are you tired of commuting to a job that

1795

01:06:36,630 --> 01:06:34,160

makes someone else rich working harder

1796

01:06:38,870 --> 01:06:36,640

than ever but getting nowhere

1797

01:06:41,510 --> 01:06:38,880

do you hate spending hundreds of dollars

1798

01:06:43,589 --> 01:06:41,520

every week on daycare having someone

1799

01:06:45,670 --> 01:06:43,599

else raise your children

1800

01:06:48,150 --> 01:06:45,680

with our opportunities you can start

1801
01:06:50,950 --> 01:06:48,160
earning money as soon as next week

1802
01:06:52,870 --> 01:06:50,960
you get to be the boss work from home

1803
01:06:54,950 --> 01:06:52,880
and live a happier life

1804
01:06:56,789 --> 01:06:54,960
at be the boss network you'll find

1805
01:06:59,029 --> 01:06:56,799
hundreds of work from home opportunities

1806
01:07:02,069 --> 01:06:59,039
that you can literally start today and

1807
01:07:03,150 --> 01:07:02,079
be earning money as soon as next week go

1808
01:07:05,349 --> 01:07:03,160
to

1809
01:07:08,230 --> 01:07:05,359
freedom106.com and start earning money

1810
01:07:10,630 --> 01:07:08,240
as soon as next week you get to be the

1811
01:07:13,510 --> 01:07:10,640
boss get out of the rat race work from

1812
01:07:16,069 --> 01:07:13,520
home go to freedom106.com

1813
01:07:18,109 --> 01:07:16,079

right now and change your life today

1814

01:07:20,670 --> 01:07:18,119

that's freedom the number

1815

01:07:23,109 --> 01:07:20,680

106.com go to

1816

01:07:25,990 --> 01:07:23,119

freedom106.com and start earning money

1817

01:07:29,190 --> 01:07:26,000

as soon as next week you be the boss go

1818

01:07:30,950 --> 01:07:29,200

to freedom106.com

1819

01:07:33,910 --> 01:07:30,960

how confident are you in your food

1820

01:07:36,789 --> 01:07:33,920

storage if it was all you had to rely on

1821

01:07:39,510 --> 01:07:36,799

would it sustain your family hard times

1822

01:07:42,230 --> 01:07:39,520

good times or any time new mana storable

1823

01:07:43,910 --> 01:07:42,240

food is the proven superior choice learn

1824

01:07:45,750 --> 01:07:43,920

for yourself what happened when one man

1825

01:07:48,789 --> 01:07:45,760

ate only new mana storable food for an

1826
01:07:50,630 --> 01:07:48,799
entire month online at powerprepper.com

1827
01:08:01,029 --> 01:07:50,640
that's powerprepper.com

1828
01:08:05,750 --> 01:08:03,270
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1829
01:08:08,960 --> 01:08:05,760
comment or question about the paracast

1830
01:08:12,549 --> 01:08:08,970
send it to news at theparacast.com

1831
01:08:16,870 --> 01:08:14,390
and don't forget to visit our famous

1832
01:08:21,189 --> 01:08:16,880
paracast community forums at

1833
01:08:25,990 --> 01:08:23,910
so sometime back chris had a problem

1834
01:08:27,510 --> 01:08:26,000
with making the recording session for

1835
01:08:28,870 --> 01:08:27,520
after the power cast and i see nick

1836
01:08:30,470 --> 01:08:28,880
pope's online

1837
01:08:32,229 --> 01:08:30,480
and i dropped him a note hey nick you

1838
01:08:33,990 --> 01:08:32,239

want to come on after the power cast

1839

01:08:35,349 --> 01:08:34,000

sure but how would you like to talk

1840

01:08:37,269 --> 01:08:35,359

about something different because it

1841

01:08:38,630 --> 01:08:37,279

turns out that if you look at nick

1842

01:08:40,789 --> 01:08:38,640

pope's site

1843

01:08:43,590 --> 01:08:40,799

among his areas of expertise is

1844

01:08:44,470 --> 01:08:43,600

conspiracy theories but more often than

1845

01:08:46,950 --> 01:08:44,480

not

1846

01:08:49,269 --> 01:08:46,960

he'll subscribe to the conventional

1847

01:08:51,030 --> 01:08:49,279

explanation he's looked at both sides he

1848

01:08:53,430 --> 01:08:51,040

decides that the kennedy assassination

1849

01:08:56,950 --> 01:08:53,440

was the lone gunman lee rv oswald we can

1850

01:08:58,550 --> 01:08:56,960

get into that later or not that 911 was

1851
01:09:00,789 --> 01:08:58,560
pretty much as

1852
01:09:02,229 --> 01:09:00,799
was concluded in the 911 report but he's

1853
01:09:04,070 --> 01:09:02,239
looked at both sides

1854
01:09:06,630 --> 01:09:04,080
and he gives his opinion he talks about

1855
01:09:07,669 --> 01:09:06,640
what he considers to be real conspiracy

1856
01:09:09,189 --> 01:09:07,679
theories

1857
01:09:11,349 --> 01:09:09,199
and you can't believe the negative

1858
01:09:13,349 --> 01:09:11,359
reaction we got in the forums

1859
01:09:15,430 --> 01:09:13,359
nick pope is a tool

1860
01:09:17,990 --> 01:09:15,440
because he worked of course for

1861
01:09:21,110 --> 01:09:18,000
the british ministry of defense

1862
01:09:23,510 --> 01:09:21,120
all right that's one thing nobody ever

1863
01:09:26,470 --> 01:09:23,520

actually not a single person

1864

01:09:28,470 --> 01:09:26,480

went to the episode and talked pro or

1865

01:09:30,470 --> 01:09:28,480

khan about any of the points

1866

01:09:32,550 --> 01:09:30,480

they just said nick pope

1867

01:09:34,070 --> 01:09:32,560

we dismiss it that's it end of story

1868

01:09:35,829 --> 01:09:34,080

nick wouldn't mind as long as he got a

1869

01:09:37,349 --> 01:09:35,839

free beer out of it that was well there

1870

01:09:39,829 --> 01:09:37,359

was that but he was a couple hundred

1871

01:09:41,430 --> 01:09:39,839

miles away so i couldn't give him one no

1872

01:09:44,070 --> 01:09:41,440

didn't work out that way look you know

1873

01:09:46,149 --> 01:09:44,080

this the same thing is true of anybody

1874

01:09:49,030 --> 01:09:46,159

who talks about these things i remember

1875

01:09:50,789 --> 01:09:49,040

being at the aztec ufo symposium in i

1876

01:09:52,950 --> 01:09:50,799

think was 2004 i went there for three

1877

01:09:55,189 --> 01:09:52,960

straight years and i was filming but i

1878

01:09:57,350 --> 01:09:55,199

was also speaking and i walked out one

1879

01:09:58,950 --> 01:09:57,360

night a guy named george green pretty

1880

01:10:01,430 --> 01:09:58,960

sure that was his name was speaking

1881

01:10:03,430 --> 01:10:01,440

there and he was totally it was this if

1882

01:10:06,229 --> 01:10:03,440

you combined jeff rents david ike

1883

01:10:08,870 --> 01:10:06,239

stephen greer and joseph gibbles all

1884

01:10:10,709 --> 01:10:08,880

into one that was this guy and his his

1885

01:10:11,990 --> 01:10:10,719

theories were out there is totally loopy

1886

01:10:13,590 --> 01:10:12,000

i was just trying to be a polite

1887

01:10:14,870 --> 01:10:13,600

canadian my brother was with me too we

1888

01:10:16,630 --> 01:10:14,880

were trying to be polite canadian so we

1889

01:10:17,990 --> 01:10:16,640

were outside talking to him about

1890

01:10:18,870 --> 01:10:18,000

anything other than what he had talked

1891

01:10:20,950 --> 01:10:18,880

about

1892

01:10:23,189 --> 01:10:20,960

and these these two people came up and

1893

01:10:24,550 --> 01:10:23,199

they were sort of you know in their 40s

1894

01:10:26,310 --> 01:10:24,560

and they kind of looked i hate to say

1895

01:10:28,630 --> 01:10:26,320

but they kind of look like hippies

1896

01:10:31,669 --> 01:10:28,640

walter bosley now would go hippies

1897

01:10:33,189 --> 01:10:31,679

and they wanted to talk to him but they

1898

01:10:36,149 --> 01:10:33,199

turned and asked me you know what do you

1899

01:10:38,709 --> 01:10:36,159

think of what george green is saying

1900

01:10:40,790 --> 01:10:38,719

well when asked for my opinion i usually

1901

01:10:43,030 --> 01:10:40,800

give it so in the politest way possible

1902

01:10:45,110 --> 01:10:43,040

i said well i don't really agree with it

1903

01:10:47,030 --> 01:10:45,120

and i don't think he's you know he's

1904

01:10:50,070 --> 01:10:47,040

right and i pointed out a few mistakes

1905

01:10:51,990 --> 01:10:50,080

just basic history errors that he had

1906

01:10:53,430 --> 01:10:52,000

made in his presentation when he was

1907

01:10:55,910 --> 01:10:53,440

trying to cobble this story together or

1908

01:10:58,070 --> 01:10:55,920

lies i don't know which it was and he

1909

01:11:00,950 --> 01:10:58,080

got really offended and he stalked off

1910

01:11:03,350 --> 01:11:00,960

which again perfect you know mission

1911

01:11:06,550 --> 01:11:03,360

accomplished but these two people then

1912

01:11:08,070 --> 01:11:06,560

went into this tirade about me

1913

01:11:09,750 --> 01:11:08,080

and said well are you one of them and i

1914

01:11:11,750 --> 01:11:09,760

went one of who and they said well one

1915

01:11:13,430 --> 01:11:11,760

of the men in black and i went no not

1916

01:11:15,030 --> 01:11:13,440

that i know of i'm not getting no i

1917

01:11:16,470 --> 01:11:15,040

don't think jim am i a man in black i

1918

01:11:18,229 --> 01:11:16,480

said to my brother he said no no not

1919

01:11:20,470 --> 01:11:18,239

really and they said well we have this

1920

01:11:21,910 --> 01:11:20,480

book and here it is and we want to give

1921

01:11:24,070 --> 01:11:21,920

you a copy and it was like a little

1922

01:11:26,470 --> 01:11:24,080

pamphlet and it listed everybody they

1923

01:11:28,070 --> 01:11:26,480

considered a sort of part of them the

1924

01:11:30,229 --> 01:11:28,080

government agency

1925

01:11:31,430 --> 01:11:30,239

and sort of why i remember thinking well

1926

01:11:33,189 --> 01:11:31,440

okay that guy might actually be a

1927

01:11:34,950 --> 01:11:33,199

government spy pretty sure that guy

1928

01:11:36,550 --> 01:11:34,960

isn't then i got to nick redfern's name

1929

01:11:39,030 --> 01:11:36,560

i went nick redfern

1930

01:11:41,189 --> 01:11:39,040

and the reason for why nick redfern was

1931

01:11:42,790 --> 01:11:41,199

so i said to them nick redfearn he's a

1932

01:11:44,310 --> 01:11:42,800

friend of mine why why would he be and

1933

01:11:45,830 --> 01:11:44,320

as soon as i said he's a friend of mine

1934

01:11:47,510 --> 01:11:45,840

they went

1935

01:11:49,030 --> 01:11:47,520

well you clearly are one of them we're

1936

01:11:50,630 --> 01:11:49,040

going to put you on the list which they

1937

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:50,640

eventually did by the way they put it

1938

01:11:54,709 --> 01:11:52,080

online and eventually i wound up on

1939

01:11:57,430 --> 01:11:54,719

their list but the reason was because

1940

01:11:59,750 --> 01:11:57,440

nick redfern always wore black and i

1941

01:12:01,590 --> 01:11:59,760

just thought are you guys kidding me

1942

01:12:03,669 --> 01:12:01,600

nick redfern wears black because he was

1943

01:12:07,270 --> 01:12:03,679

a punk rocker from the united kingdom in

1944

01:12:09,270 --> 01:12:07,280

the 1970s it's built into his dna you

1945

01:12:10,790 --> 01:12:09,280

know morrissey i wear black on the

1946

01:12:13,189 --> 01:12:10,800

outside because black is how i feel on

1947

01:12:14,550 --> 01:12:13,199

the inside kind of thing what and so

1948

01:12:16,790 --> 01:12:14,560

this was the kind of thing though that

1949

01:12:18,470 --> 01:12:16,800

you would get confronted with and again

1950

01:12:20,229 --> 01:12:18,480

there's no point in talking to these

1951

01:12:21,830 --> 01:12:20,239

folks unless you're studying them as a

1952

01:12:23,750 --> 01:12:21,840

sociological group or something like

1953

01:12:25,030 --> 01:12:23,760

that which is perfectly valid as an

1954

01:12:26,709 --> 01:12:25,040

anthropologist or cultural

1955

01:12:28,229 --> 01:12:26,719

anthropologist you know you can't really

1956

01:12:29,669 --> 01:12:28,239

have a conversation with them so they

1957

01:12:31,350 --> 01:12:29,679

they didn't stock off they gave me the

1958

01:12:32,630 --> 01:12:31,360

book which was nice or the pamphlet and

1959

01:12:34,310 --> 01:12:32,640

then they kind of just wandered off

1960

01:12:35,669 --> 01:12:34,320

which is what hippies do

1961

01:12:37,350 --> 01:12:35,679

i was standing there with my brother in

1962

01:12:38,950 --> 01:12:37,360

the parking lot outside where they were

1963

01:12:41,430 --> 01:12:38,960

holding the symposium in aztec and we

1964

01:12:43,189 --> 01:12:41,440

just both went we have really fallen

1965

01:12:45,030 --> 01:12:43,199

through the looking glass haven't we

1966

01:12:46,870 --> 01:12:45,040

like we're further down the rabbit hole

1967

01:12:48,790 --> 01:12:46,880

than we've ever been and we had been

1968

01:12:51,030 --> 01:12:48,800

making films about ufos and the ufo

1969

01:12:53,030 --> 01:12:51,040

subculture for about three years then so

1970

01:12:55,270 --> 01:12:53,040

we just went back to the hotel and had a

1971

01:12:56,709 --> 01:12:55,280

beer with some of the speakers who were

1972

01:12:58,790 --> 01:12:56,719

you know more sensible people i think

1973

01:13:00,550 --> 01:12:58,800

stan karl flock was there and you could

1974

01:13:02,149 --> 01:13:00,560

have reasonable conversations so we

1975

01:13:05,030 --> 01:13:02,159

would go back and there's carl and stan

1976

01:13:07,430 --> 01:13:05,040

who disagreed on almost everything and

1977

01:13:08,950 --> 01:13:07,440

carl being ex-cia an ex-department of

1978

01:13:11,510 --> 01:13:08,960

defense stan having worked under

1979

01:13:13,590 --> 01:13:11,520

security for many many years and never

1980

01:13:16,229 --> 01:13:13,600

wants to cross my mind to sort of say

1981

01:13:18,149 --> 01:13:16,239

hmm i think you're both part of them but

1982

01:13:19,750 --> 01:13:18,159

then i pulled out my book the pamphlet

1983

01:13:21,590 --> 01:13:19,760

that i've just been given and i said hey

1984

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:21,600

stan did you know you're one of them and

1985

01:13:25,110 --> 01:13:24,000

he went one of who i went them and carl

1986

01:13:26,790 --> 01:13:25,120

did you know you're one of them and he

1987

01:13:28,709 --> 01:13:26,800

said oh yeah no i've known i'm one of

1988

01:13:30,630 --> 01:13:28,719

them for quite a while but you know we

1989

01:13:31,990 --> 01:13:30,640

all had a big chuckle about it and i you

1990

01:13:34,229 --> 01:13:32,000

know it's like bruce mcabee was there

1991

01:13:35,750 --> 01:13:34,239

hey bruce do you know you're one of them

1992

01:13:37,590 --> 01:13:35,760

everybody who is speaking at that

1993

01:13:39,510 --> 01:13:37,600

conference except for george green was

1994

01:13:41,350 --> 01:13:39,520

one of them you know that's kind of the

1995

01:13:43,189 --> 01:13:41,360

weird world that some of these folks

1996

01:13:45,350 --> 01:13:43,199

live in you just kind of have to smile

1997

01:13:47,830 --> 01:13:45,360

and laugh and and just take it with a

1998

01:13:50,630 --> 01:13:47,840

grain of salt as best you can well one

1999

01:13:53,189 --> 01:13:50,640

time a former co-host of the power casts

2000

01:13:55,510 --> 01:13:53,199

who shall go unmentioned he was on with

2001
01:13:59,669 --> 01:13:55,520
someone who was suggesting that someone

2002
01:14:01,910 --> 01:13:59,679
said that co-host may be a cia agent at

2003
01:14:03,669 --> 01:14:01,920
that point in time that co-host hung up

2004
01:14:05,110 --> 01:14:03,679
the phone but i don't want to get back

2005
01:14:07,430 --> 01:14:05,120
into things like that i think it's

2006
01:14:09,830 --> 01:14:07,440
ridiculous i know they used to say our

2007
01:14:11,830 --> 01:14:09,840
old friend jim mosley was one of them

2008
01:14:13,990 --> 01:14:11,840
because his dad of course was a very

2009
01:14:16,790 --> 01:14:14,000
high muckety-muck in the u.s army and

2010
01:14:18,470 --> 01:14:16,800
very right-wing and anti-semitic except

2011
01:14:20,550 --> 01:14:18,480
that most of jim mosley's closest

2012
01:14:23,750 --> 01:14:20,560
friends were jewish as i can personally

2013
01:14:25,910 --> 01:14:23,760

attest so not like father-like son but

2014

01:14:27,910 --> 01:14:25,920

we can see there the mindset with the

2015

01:14:29,990 --> 01:14:27,920

reaction of nick pope what did nick pope

2016

01:14:32,390 --> 01:14:30,000

do wrong i mean he seems like a nice

2017

01:14:34,630 --> 01:14:32,400

kind gentle guy and you can take what he

2018

01:14:35,990 --> 01:14:34,640

says seriously or not but he's a

2019

01:14:38,149 --> 01:14:36,000

gentleman and we don't have enough

2020

01:14:40,390 --> 01:14:38,159

gentlemen in this field nick's an

2021

01:14:44,229 --> 01:14:40,400

entertainer first and foremost and he's

2022

01:14:46,390 --> 01:14:44,239

also a researcher and he's got a base of

2023

01:14:48,390 --> 01:14:46,400

information i mean when you want to talk

2024

01:14:49,910 --> 01:14:48,400

to nick about the military there's a ton

2025

01:14:51,270 --> 01:14:49,920

of stuff nick won't talk to you about

2026

01:14:53,590 --> 01:14:51,280

because he's still bound by the official

2027

01:14:55,750 --> 01:14:53,600

secrets act i respect that carl was the

2028

01:14:57,910 --> 01:14:55,760

same way karl flock there were a ton of

2029

01:14:59,350 --> 01:14:57,920

things that carl would only go so far in

2030

01:15:01,590 --> 01:14:59,360

talking about because he was still bound

2031

01:15:03,750 --> 01:15:01,600

by the secrecy oaths that he had made

2032

01:15:06,070 --> 01:15:03,760

in the cia or the department of defense

2033

01:15:08,149 --> 01:15:06,080

and stan i'm sure is probably the same

2034

01:15:09,750 --> 01:15:08,159

way too stan is probably still bound by

2035

01:15:11,590 --> 01:15:09,760

some secrecy oaths that he made when

2036

01:15:13,350 --> 01:15:11,600

working in industry on top secret

2037

01:15:15,590 --> 01:15:13,360

projects anybody who's worked under

2038

01:15:17,590 --> 01:15:15,600

secrecy would be you know what i worked

2039

01:15:19,510 --> 01:15:17,600

for the government once there are things

2040

01:15:21,110 --> 01:15:19,520

and had absolutely nothing to do with

2041

01:15:23,270 --> 01:15:21,120

secrecy it was about the film industry i

2042

01:15:26,149 --> 01:15:23,280

was in the film funding agency i won't

2043

01:15:28,149 --> 01:15:26,159

talk to folks even 16 years later about

2044

01:15:29,830 --> 01:15:28,159

how i treated their files back then i'm

2045

01:15:31,669 --> 01:15:29,840

not bound by secrecy oath i just

2046

01:15:34,070 --> 01:15:31,679

consider that something where you say

2047

01:15:36,310 --> 01:15:34,080

look there's a privacy to that i'm just

2048

01:15:37,430 --> 01:15:36,320

not going to talk about that so i don't

2049

01:15:39,189 --> 01:15:37,440

hold those things against them and

2050

01:15:41,270 --> 01:15:39,199

nobody else should what you should do

2051

01:15:43,350 --> 01:15:41,280

though is say look nick pope has this

2052

01:15:46,070 --> 01:15:43,360

tremendous reservoir of experience and

2053

01:15:47,830 --> 01:15:46,080

knowledge and research and he was there

2054

01:15:49,030 --> 01:15:47,840

and i know people have criticized him

2055

01:15:51,189 --> 01:15:49,040

for saying look you weren't really the

2056

01:15:53,189 --> 01:15:51,199

fox mulder of the uk you were a junior

2057

01:15:54,630 --> 01:15:53,199

desk officer and they sloughed the ufo

2058

01:15:56,470 --> 01:15:54,640

thing off to you maybe there's some

2059

01:15:58,070 --> 01:15:56,480

truth in that maybe between what nick

2060

01:15:59,830 --> 01:15:58,080

says he did and what those critics of

2061

01:16:01,270 --> 01:15:59,840

his says he did there's the middle

2062

01:16:03,270 --> 01:16:01,280

ground of what he really did but the

2063

01:16:05,430 --> 01:16:03,280

truth is even his critics don't deny

2064

01:16:07,590 --> 01:16:05,440

that he was involved at the ufo desk

2065

01:16:09,669 --> 01:16:07,600

whatever that was so he comes from a

2066

01:16:11,510 --> 01:16:09,679

place of knowledge and experience that

2067

01:16:13,350 --> 01:16:11,520

you should respect it doesn't mean you

2068

01:16:15,030 --> 01:16:13,360

have to agree with them and just because

2069

01:16:17,110 --> 01:16:15,040

he worked for the government that he's

2070

01:16:19,270 --> 01:16:17,120

still doing it so the reason why people

2071

01:16:20,550 --> 01:16:19,280

say that stuff about nick usually i find

2072

01:16:22,709 --> 01:16:20,560

is because they don't agree with what

2073

01:16:24,790 --> 01:16:22,719

he's saying whereas with stan you could

2074

01:16:27,110 --> 01:16:24,800

take that same person and stan would be

2075

01:16:28,390 --> 01:16:27,120

saying something very pro-et or whatever

2076
01:16:30,870 --> 01:16:28,400
and they would agree with them even

2077
01:16:32,950 --> 01:16:30,880
though stan worked under security just

2078
01:16:34,390 --> 01:16:32,960
like nick did in some cases i think stan

2079
01:16:36,149 --> 01:16:34,400
probably worked under higher security

2080
01:16:38,390 --> 01:16:36,159
than nick ever did more to come with

2081
01:16:44,810 --> 01:16:38,400
paul kimball gene steinberg chris

2082
01:16:44,820 --> 01:16:48,900
[Music]

2083
01:16:53,510 --> 01:16:49,990
[Applause]

2084
01:16:56,250 --> 01:16:53,520
thank you for listening to gcn

2085
01:16:57,830 --> 01:16:56,260
be sure to visit gcnlive.com today

2086
01:16:59,430 --> 01:16:57,840
[Music]

2087
01:17:01,350 --> 01:16:59,440
from the pages of the bible comes a

2088
01:17:03,590 --> 01:17:01,360

terrifying account of an ancient beast

2089

01:17:05,110 --> 01:17:03,600

that was half man half demon it is

2090

01:17:07,910 --> 01:17:05,120

returned in a best-selling novel

2091

01:17:09,510 --> 01:17:07,920

nephilim by l.a marzulli indiegogo

2092

01:17:11,350 --> 01:17:09,520

presents you with an opportunity to get

2093

01:17:14,070 --> 01:17:11,360

involved in making this supernatural

2094

01:17:15,990 --> 01:17:14,080

novel into a major motion picture join

2095

01:17:17,910 --> 01:17:16,000

journalist matt mckenzie as he travels

2096

01:17:20,630 --> 01:17:17,920

halfway around the world to uncover the

2097

01:17:22,630 --> 01:17:20,640

truth about aliens and demons join our

2098

01:17:25,669 --> 01:17:22,640

indiegogo campaign to get nephilim made

2099

01:17:27,189 --> 01:17:25,679

into a movie go to indiegogo.com hashtag

2100

01:17:28,310 --> 01:17:27,199

neflum

2101
01:17:29,350 --> 01:17:28,320
paid my attorney spokesperson adam

2102
01:17:30,310 --> 01:17:29,360
pulaski of the palestinian law firm with

2103
01:17:31,270 --> 01:17:30,320
principal office and used to texas is

2104
01:17:32,390 --> 01:17:31,280
the attorney responsible for the content

2105
01:17:33,189 --> 01:17:32,400
of this ad this ad is not legal often

2106
01:17:34,310 --> 01:17:33,199
the choice of a lawyer should not be

2107
01:17:35,669 --> 01:17:34,320
based only on advertisement services may

2108
01:17:37,750 --> 01:17:35,679
not be available in all states attention

2109
01:17:39,669 --> 01:17:37,760
zarelto users if you or a loved one took

2110
01:17:41,270 --> 01:17:39,679
xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

2111
01:17:43,270 --> 01:17:41,280
event you may be entitled to financial

2112
01:17:44,550 --> 01:17:43,280
compensation xarelto is a popular

2113
01:17:46,149 --> 01:17:44,560

prescription blood thinner used to

2114

01:17:47,510 --> 01:17:46,159

prevent blood clots and protect patients

2115

01:17:48,950 --> 01:17:47,520

from strokes these serious bleeding

2116

01:17:50,709 --> 01:17:48,960

events have led to numerous cases of

2117

01:17:53,390 --> 01:17:50,719

hospitalization and even death phone

2118

01:17:59,510 --> 01:17:53,400

lines are open 24 7. call

2119

01:18:03,430 --> 01:18:01,510

winter has just begun and are you

2120

01:18:05,910 --> 01:18:03,440

already tired of being cold how would

2121

01:18:08,070 --> 01:18:05,920

you like to never be cold again this is

2122

01:18:11,030 --> 01:18:08,080

dale with fortress clothing and i'm here

2123

01:18:13,110 --> 01:18:11,040

to tell you you will never be cold again

2124

01:18:15,110 --> 01:18:13,120

with fortress if you're tired of

2125

01:18:17,350 --> 01:18:15,120

freezing your butt off elk hunting

2126
01:18:20,550 --> 01:18:17,360
sitting in a tree stand deer hunting

2127
01:18:23,430 --> 01:18:20,560
winter camping fishing ice fishing no

2128
01:18:26,870 --> 01:18:23,440
longer fear the cold if you snowmobile

2129
01:18:29,350 --> 01:18:26,880
ski snowboard get fortress sledding with

2130
01:18:31,030 --> 01:18:29,360
the kids shoveling the walks shopping or

2131
01:18:33,510 --> 01:18:31,040
if you or your spouse get cold feet at

2132
01:18:35,669 --> 01:18:33,520
home get fortress if you're stuck

2133
01:18:38,149 --> 01:18:35,679
outside working in the cold or find

2134
01:18:40,310 --> 01:18:38,159
yourself in an emergency situation get

2135
01:18:42,550 --> 01:18:40,320
our winter bug out bag and you will

2136
01:18:44,750 --> 01:18:42,560
never be cold again fortress is the

2137
01:18:46,709 --> 01:18:44,760
answer so quit complaining and go to

2138
01:18:48,390 --> 01:18:46,719

fortressclothing.com it's a mid-layer

2139

01:18:51,350 --> 01:18:48,400

garment that goes with anything you want

2140

01:18:54,470 --> 01:18:51,360

to wear enter coupon code radio and get

2141

01:19:00,070 --> 01:18:54,480

20 off any item go now while we still

2142

01:19:04,149 --> 01:19:02,070

are you worried about your mom or dad

2143

01:19:06,709 --> 01:19:04,159

living alone in their house

2144

01:19:09,189 --> 01:19:06,719

hi i'm joan lunden listen i know how

2145

01:19:11,510 --> 01:19:09,199

difficult it is to find senior care for

2146

01:19:14,470 --> 01:19:11,520

someone you love that's why i recommend

2147

01:19:16,390 --> 01:19:14,480

a free service called a place for mom

2148

01:19:18,229 --> 01:19:16,400

they are the nation's largest senior

2149

01:19:20,229 --> 01:19:18,239

living referral service

2150

01:19:22,310 --> 01:19:20,239

call a place for mom today

2151
01:19:24,709 --> 01:19:22,320
to receive free information on senior

2152
01:19:30,229 --> 01:19:24,719
living communities in your area call a

2153
01:19:35,350 --> 01:19:32,870
a place for mom offers free one-on-one

2154
01:19:37,430 --> 01:19:35,360
advice from local advisors and a

2155
01:19:39,590 --> 01:19:37,440
personalized list of senior living

2156
01:19:41,830 --> 01:19:39,600
communities you can visit if you have

2157
01:19:44,229 --> 01:19:41,840
questions about senior care for your mom

2158
01:19:45,590 --> 01:19:44,239
or dad there's a place for answers a

2159
01:19:48,390 --> 01:19:45,600
place for mom

2160
01:19:50,149 --> 01:19:48,400
minutes to get your free ebook on

2161
01:19:51,990 --> 01:19:50,159
financing senior care as well as free

2162
01:19:54,270 --> 01:19:52,000
information on senior living communities

2163
01:19:58,550 --> 01:19:54,280

in your area call

2164

01:20:01,510 --> 01:19:58,560

1-800-704-6182 that's 1-800-704-6182

2165

01:20:02,870 --> 01:20:01,520

hi peter vicaro for paranormaldate.com

2166

01:20:05,030 --> 01:20:02,880

are you looking for love in all the

2167

01:20:07,950 --> 01:20:05,040

wrong places now you have a chance to

2168

01:20:10,229 --> 01:20:07,960

change that by signing it for free at

2169

01:20:12,070 --> 01:20:10,239

paranormaldate.com this incredible

2170

01:20:13,830 --> 01:20:12,080

dating site puts people of like minds

2171

01:20:16,470 --> 01:20:13,840

together people who are interested in

2172

01:20:19,790 --> 01:20:16,480

the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

2173

01:20:22,149 --> 01:20:19,800

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

2174

01:20:24,390 --> 01:20:22,159

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

2175

01:20:26,870 --> 01:20:24,400

people seeking a viable alternative to

2176

01:20:29,590 --> 01:20:26,880

the other dating services you can join

2177

01:20:31,350 --> 01:20:29,600

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

2178

01:20:33,590 --> 01:20:31,360

and if you decide you like it and want

2179

01:20:36,470 --> 01:20:33,600

to connect with people use the code

2180

01:20:38,630 --> 01:20:36,480

george for a substantial discount mark

2181

01:20:40,149 --> 01:20:38,640

rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

2182

01:20:42,390 --> 01:20:40,159

says so many people hunger to share

2183

01:20:44,709 --> 01:20:42,400

their experiences about the paranormal

2184

01:20:47,030 --> 01:20:44,719

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

2185

01:20:48,790 --> 01:20:47,040

so much more and this is the source for

2186

01:20:50,669 --> 01:20:48,800

them to meet and share that common

2187

01:20:53,910 --> 01:20:50,679

interest so sign up for free at

2188

01:20:56,470 --> 01:20:53,920

paranormaldate.com paranormaldate.com

2189

01:21:03,910 --> 01:20:56,480

and use the code george if you decide to

2190

01:21:08,229 --> 01:21:06,709

this is jacqueline you're listening to

2191

01:21:16,070 --> 01:21:08,239

the terracast

2192

01:21:19,910 --> 01:21:18,149

so then depends on your point of view

2193

01:21:21,750 --> 01:21:19,920

whether you believe these people to be a

2194

01:21:23,910 --> 01:21:21,760

tool or not you could say the same thing

2195

01:21:25,430 --> 01:21:23,920

about one of the original purveyors of

2196

01:21:28,149 --> 01:21:25,440

the theory of a silence group in

2197

01:21:30,790 --> 01:21:28,159

military secrecy that being major donald

2198

01:21:33,350 --> 01:21:30,800

kehoe because he was a major with the us

2199

01:21:34,870 --> 01:21:33,360

marine corps sure he had been retired

2200

01:21:37,590 --> 01:21:34,880

for many years before he got into the

2201

01:21:40,630 --> 01:21:37,600

ufo bandwagon he was also a fiction

2202

01:21:42,310 --> 01:21:40,640

writer he wrote pulp fiction in the 40s

2203

01:21:44,470 --> 01:21:42,320

so maybe we should have thought that

2204

01:21:46,790 --> 01:21:44,480

major kehoe was just writing fiction

2205

01:21:48,630 --> 01:21:46,800

presented his fact with his ufo theories

2206

01:21:50,950 --> 01:21:48,640

of course that was not true i've been

2207

01:21:52,870 --> 01:21:50,960

accused of it i mean i see this from

2208

01:21:53,910 --> 01:21:52,880

time to time online because i don't buy

2209

01:21:56,070 --> 01:21:53,920

into the

2210

01:21:57,990 --> 01:21:56,080

the ets are coming down and mutilating

2211

01:22:00,550 --> 01:21:58,000

cattle uh that i must be a

2212

01:22:02,950 --> 01:22:00,560

disinformation agent and i'm i'm some

2213

01:22:05,510 --> 01:22:02,960

sort of uh cut out who's there to you

2214

01:22:07,830 --> 01:22:05,520

know take people away from the direction

2215

01:22:10,229 --> 01:22:07,840

that it's that they want to believe uh

2216

01:22:12,550 --> 01:22:10,239

you know the the rationale for their

2217

01:22:14,790 --> 01:22:12,560

belief that aliens are coming down and

2218

01:22:17,669 --> 01:22:14,800

gathering cattle parts which i i think

2219

01:22:19,830 --> 01:22:17,679

is the least likely the scenario i know

2220

01:22:22,550 --> 01:22:19,840

paul and i have talked about this where

2221

01:22:24,790 --> 01:22:22,560

where paul's very very skeptical about

2222

01:22:27,669 --> 01:22:24,800

about the reality of the majority i

2223

01:22:29,590 --> 01:22:27,679

think of mutilation cases based on the

2224

01:22:31,590 --> 01:22:29,600

canadian study the ronald report and

2225

01:22:33,910 --> 01:22:31,600

some other very very skeptical sort of

2226

01:22:35,750 --> 01:22:33,920

white washes in my my view

2227

01:22:38,709 --> 01:22:35,760

especially the rommel report white

2228

01:22:39,830 --> 01:22:38,719

washes of of the uh of these so-called

2229

01:22:42,310 --> 01:22:39,840

mystery

2230

01:22:43,990 --> 01:22:42,320

but after doing quite a bit of research

2231

01:22:45,669 --> 01:22:44,000

you know kind of

2232

01:22:48,709 --> 01:22:45,679

going through that process that we were

2233

01:22:51,030 --> 01:22:48,719

talking about earlier uh and amassing

2234

01:22:53,110 --> 01:22:51,040

quite a bit of i think very very good

2235

01:22:54,790 --> 01:22:53,120

information um i've come to the

2236

01:22:56,229 --> 01:22:54,800

conclusion that we are not dealing with

2237

01:22:57,990 --> 01:22:56,239

something that's off planet that we're

2238

01:23:00,149 --> 01:22:58,000

dealing with something that's much more

2239

01:23:02,390 --> 01:23:00,159

closer to home and the very fact that i

2240

01:23:04,070 --> 01:23:02,400

say that and disagree with the popular

2241

01:23:06,870 --> 01:23:04,080

prevailing view

2242

01:23:08,790 --> 01:23:06,880

makes me the bad guy and so people from

2243

01:23:10,070 --> 01:23:08,800

time to time i see people just land

2244

01:23:12,870 --> 01:23:10,080

blasting me

2245

01:23:15,030 --> 01:23:12,880

about how oh you know you're obviously a

2246

01:23:18,070 --> 01:23:15,040

disinformation agent uh you know put up

2247

01:23:20,229 --> 01:23:18,080

to it by by some agency or oh you're

2248

01:23:23,590 --> 01:23:20,239

just you're you're just a disinformation

2249

01:23:24,790 --> 01:23:23,600

agent all this and it's it's like wow

2250

01:23:27,110 --> 01:23:24,800

you're damned if you do and you're

2251

01:23:28,390 --> 01:23:27,120

damned if you don't it's just it does

2252

01:23:30,870 --> 01:23:28,400

you can't win

2253

01:23:32,950 --> 01:23:30,880

so i don't i don't really uh buy into it

2254

01:23:34,470 --> 01:23:32,960

i don't really care

2255

01:23:36,790 --> 01:23:34,480

and i think paul's like this too and

2256

01:23:39,189 --> 01:23:36,800

greg and nick for that matter

2257

01:23:41,590 --> 01:23:39,199

nick redfern especially

2258

01:23:44,149 --> 01:23:41,600

we don't care really what people think

2259

01:23:47,510 --> 01:23:44,159

uh if we have enough

2260

01:23:49,270 --> 01:23:47,520

time and inclination and motivation to

2261

01:23:50,790 --> 01:23:49,280

really research

2262

01:23:53,270 --> 01:23:50,800

and investigate

2263

01:23:54,790 --> 01:23:53,280

a particular subject and look at both

2264

01:23:56,629 --> 01:23:54,800

sides of the equation

2265

01:23:58,870 --> 01:23:56,639

dispassionately and as objectively as

2266

01:24:00,390 --> 01:23:58,880

possible when we come to a conclusion

2267

01:24:02,070 --> 01:24:00,400

we'll stand by and we don't care what

2268

01:24:04,870 --> 01:24:02,080

anybody else thinks they haven't done

2269

01:24:06,229 --> 01:24:04,880

the work so you know again we're kind of

2270

01:24:08,629 --> 01:24:06,239

going around and around here a little

2271

01:24:10,950 --> 01:24:08,639

bit but i think by and large the bottom

2272

01:24:13,750 --> 01:24:10,960

line for all this is is we need people

2273

01:24:16,149 --> 01:24:13,760

to be informed and the only way to get

2274

01:24:19,189 --> 01:24:16,159

informed is to get off your ass and

2275

01:24:22,229 --> 01:24:19,199

start digging into this information

2276

01:24:24,709 --> 01:24:22,239

select your sources wisely and become

2277

01:24:26,950 --> 01:24:24,719

informed and do the work you know i've

2278

01:24:30,709 --> 01:24:26,960

got a huge library of books that that

2279

01:24:32,470 --> 01:24:30,719

are both pro and skeptical on all sorts

2280

01:24:35,830 --> 01:24:32,480

of subjects that range

2281

01:24:38,390 --> 01:24:35,840

from religious miracles conspiracy

2282

01:24:39,750 --> 01:24:38,400

all sorts of paranormal subjects

2283

01:24:42,390 --> 01:24:39,760

politics

2284

01:24:45,189 --> 01:24:42,400

sociology history i mean i've got a huge

2285

01:24:46,709 --> 01:24:45,199

library and uh you know they're not

2286

01:24:48,229 --> 01:24:46,719

there for show

2287

01:24:49,189 --> 01:24:48,239

most of the books i've read more than

2288

01:24:50,470 --> 01:24:49,199

once

2289

01:24:52,790 --> 01:24:50,480

you know i think it's really important

2290

01:24:54,790 --> 01:24:52,800

for people to to to do the work

2291

01:24:56,709 --> 01:24:54,800

uh you know everybody has you know

2292

01:25:00,149 --> 01:24:56,719

opinions are like rear ends everybody's

2293

01:25:01,910 --> 01:25:00,159

got one but uh you know i i think an

2294

01:25:04,070 --> 01:25:01,920

informed opinion is

2295

01:25:06,470 --> 01:25:04,080

is uh worth a lot more

2296

01:25:09,430 --> 01:25:06,480

well sure you mentioned cattle or like

2297

01:25:10,470 --> 01:25:09,440

animal mutilations you and i disagree on

2298

01:25:13,830 --> 01:25:10,480

what that

2299

01:25:16,390 --> 01:25:13,840

means or what the answer is but i

2300

01:25:18,070 --> 01:25:16,400

respect your opinion even if i disagree

2301

01:25:20,149 --> 01:25:18,080

with it in the same way i respect stan

2302

01:25:22,870 --> 01:25:20,159

friedman's opinion when i disagree with

2303

01:25:24,390 --> 01:25:22,880

it because at least you guys have done

2304

01:25:26,950 --> 01:25:24,400

your own research

2305

01:25:29,910 --> 01:25:26,960

and so maybe you draw a different

2306

01:25:31,669 --> 01:25:29,920

conclusion than i do that's fine because

2307

01:25:33,350 --> 01:25:31,679

you can't expect everybody to agree with

2308

01:25:34,950 --> 01:25:33,360

you so people who do that kind of thing

2309

01:25:36,790 --> 01:25:34,960

are gonna sometimes draw different

2310

01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:36,800

conclusions that's fine

2311

01:25:41,030 --> 01:25:39,600

the way i always prac did the filmmaking

2312

01:25:42,629 --> 01:25:41,040

when we were doing fields of fear which

2313

01:25:44,709 --> 01:25:42,639

was the film we did about canadian

2314

01:25:47,350 --> 01:25:44,719

cattle mutilations and fern belzil who

2315

01:25:48,790 --> 01:25:47,360

was an investigator out in alberta a

2316

01:25:49,750 --> 01:25:48,800

very nice man

2317

01:25:52,310 --> 01:25:49,760

and

2318

01:25:53,830 --> 01:25:52,320

i built into that a trip to puerto rico

2319

01:25:55,510 --> 01:25:53,840

where we were going to go down and we

2320

01:25:56,550 --> 01:25:55,520

did go down to look in the chupacabra

2321

01:25:58,629 --> 01:25:56,560

mystery

2322

01:26:00,870 --> 01:25:58,639

and we took nick redfern with us he was

2323

01:26:04,470 --> 01:26:00,880

our sort of chupacabra expert and we got

2324

01:26:06,790 --> 01:26:04,480

another guy orlando pla from puerto rico

2325

01:26:08,229 --> 01:26:06,800

who was the local expert a civil

2326

01:26:10,229 --> 01:26:08,239

engineer i think but he had an interest

2327

01:26:11,430 --> 01:26:10,239

in the chupacabra phenomenon

2328

01:26:13,030 --> 01:26:11,440

and so i said well look if i'm going to

2329

01:26:14,709 --> 01:26:13,040

go down and look at this

2330

01:26:16,390 --> 01:26:14,719

i have to look at all of it so great

2331

01:26:17,669 --> 01:26:16,400

we'll interview orlando who is sort of

2332

01:26:19,669 --> 01:26:17,679

skeptical

2333

01:26:22,229 --> 01:26:19,679

we'll interview and i can't remember all

2334

01:26:24,470 --> 01:26:22,239

their names now but one of them in a

2335

01:26:25,510 --> 01:26:24,480

city called mayaguez was the lead police

2336

01:26:27,350 --> 01:26:25,520

officer i think he was a police

2337

01:26:28,709 --> 01:26:27,360

lieutenant who had investigated cattle

2338

01:26:30,629 --> 01:26:28,719

mutilations for the puerto rican

2339

01:26:32,709 --> 01:26:30,639

government and he was very skeptical he

2340

01:26:34,790 --> 01:26:32,719

said wild dogs and everything fine so we

2341

01:26:36,229 --> 01:26:34,800

interviewed him we went and interviewed

2342

01:26:38,149 --> 01:26:36,239

a biologist at one of the local

2343

01:26:40,310 --> 01:26:38,159

universities who had looked into it very

2344

01:26:42,390 --> 01:26:40,320

skeptical as well we interviewed him and

2345

01:26:44,870 --> 01:26:42,400

then we went out into the field and we

2346

01:26:47,669 --> 01:26:44,880

interviewed eyewitnesses and in some

2347

01:26:49,510 --> 01:26:47,679

places in very isolated rural locations

2348

01:26:50,950 --> 01:26:49,520

in fact my brother was driving the van

2349

01:26:52,629 --> 01:26:50,960

that we were all in and he almost backed

2350

01:26:54,550 --> 01:26:52,639

it up off a cliff because he didn't

2351

01:26:56,950 --> 01:26:54,560

realize the cliff was there it was

2352

01:26:58,950 --> 01:26:56,960

jungle and there was a cliff and the

2353

01:27:00,629 --> 01:26:58,960

guys in the back of the van was

2354

01:27:02,629 --> 01:27:00,639

and they could see the cliff because

2355

01:27:04,310 --> 01:27:02,639

they were looking down so

2356

01:27:05,990 --> 01:27:04,320

that's one of those memories i sort of

2357

01:27:07,350 --> 01:27:06,000

still cling to whenever my brother says

2358

01:27:09,590 --> 01:27:07,360

i don't get him enough for christmas or

2359

01:27:11,830 --> 01:27:09,600

something i go you know but that idea

2360

01:27:14,229 --> 01:27:11,840

that you have to interview and so i

2361

01:27:16,229 --> 01:27:14,239

wanted to talk to representatives if you

2362

01:27:19,189 --> 01:27:16,239

will from all sides

2363

01:27:21,270 --> 01:27:19,199

and then i drew my own conclusions about

2364

01:27:23,910 --> 01:27:21,280

chupacabras which tend to favor the

2365

01:27:26,310 --> 01:27:23,920

skeptical answers but that's me

2366

01:27:28,550 --> 01:27:26,320

but i put all that information in the

2367

01:27:29,990 --> 01:27:28,560

film which was rejected by the network

2368

01:27:32,550 --> 01:27:30,000

because they said you just need to focus

2369

01:27:33,350 --> 01:27:32,560

on fern belzel i would find so i later

2370

01:27:34,950 --> 01:27:33,360

cut

2371

01:27:36,950 --> 01:27:34,960

online only it's on the internet

2372

01:27:39,350 --> 01:27:36,960

somewhere the island of blood

2373

01:27:41,990 --> 01:27:39,360

i called it and that contained a lot of

2374

01:27:42,870 --> 01:27:42,000

the puerto rican stuff but the idea was

2375

01:27:44,790 --> 01:27:42,880

look

2376

01:27:46,870 --> 01:27:44,800

my opinion doesn't really matter does it

2377

01:27:48,709 --> 01:27:46,880

i sort of have a perspective as a

2378

01:27:51,350 --> 01:27:48,719

filmmaker but i've given everybody more

2379

01:27:53,830 --> 01:27:51,360

or less equal time so out of that now if

2380

01:27:55,910 --> 01:27:53,840

we all watch the same film we can all

2381

01:27:57,990 --> 01:27:55,920

come to different conclusions so i know

2382

01:28:00,070 --> 01:27:58,000

a lot of people watching for instance

2383

01:28:01,590 --> 01:28:00,080

best evidence or any of the films i made

2384

01:28:02,709 --> 01:28:01,600

will come out with different conclusions

2385

01:28:04,470 --> 01:28:02,719

that i have

2386

01:28:06,950 --> 01:28:04,480

i would also say that a one hour long

2387

01:28:08,070 --> 01:28:06,960

film is is not the end it is merely

2388

01:28:09,830 --> 01:28:08,080

designed to

2389

01:28:11,430 --> 01:28:09,840

kind of inspire you to go out and do

2390

01:28:13,350 --> 01:28:11,440

more research and to look into this if

2391

01:28:15,189 --> 01:28:13,360

it interests you even more because you

2392

01:28:16,950 --> 01:28:15,199

can't cover everything in an hour

2393

01:28:18,629 --> 01:28:16,960

that's the way you have to look at it as

2394

01:28:20,629 --> 01:28:18,639

you say chris you have to look at both

2395

01:28:22,470 --> 01:28:20,639

sides so you can read the rommel report

2396

01:28:24,470 --> 01:28:22,480

and i can read the roman report and we

2397

01:28:26,390 --> 01:28:24,480

can both find different things in it or

2398

01:28:28,390 --> 01:28:26,400

come to different conclusions but it's

2399

01:28:30,229 --> 01:28:28,400

like the 9 11 commission report at least

2400

01:28:32,629 --> 01:28:30,239

we both read it so we're talking from

2401

01:28:34,310 --> 01:28:32,639

the same starting point if you hadn't

2402

01:28:35,590 --> 01:28:34,320

read it or if i hadn't read it and we

2403

01:28:37,110 --> 01:28:35,600

were saying something that the other one

2404

01:28:38,709 --> 01:28:37,120

disagreed with well then that's not

2405

01:28:41,510 --> 01:28:38,719

really a conversation

2406

01:28:43,510 --> 01:28:41,520

no it's not and when i go into my

2407

01:28:45,910 --> 01:28:43,520

particular investigative process

2408

01:28:48,790 --> 01:28:45,920

i've armed myself with 13 suggested

2409

01:28:52,229 --> 01:28:48,800

rules of investigation that i kind of

2410

01:28:55,990 --> 01:28:52,239

documented discovering as i as i became

2411

01:28:58,470 --> 01:28:56,000

a field investigator and i i did that on

2412

01:29:00,390 --> 01:28:58,480

purpose because i wanted my readers and

2413

01:29:02,149 --> 01:29:00,400

anyone who followed my work to hold me

2414

01:29:03,430 --> 01:29:02,159
to those 13 suggested rules of

2415

01:29:05,669 --> 01:29:03,440
investigation

2416

01:29:08,709 --> 01:29:05,679
and i believe the sixth one

2417

01:29:10,550 --> 01:29:08,719
was kind of the hardest one i think it

2418

01:29:12,149 --> 01:29:10,560
should have been earlier but the fact

2419

01:29:15,110 --> 01:29:12,159
that it was number six

2420

01:29:16,709 --> 01:29:15,120
um i think it's still the most important

2421

01:29:21,110 --> 01:29:16,719
rule and that is

2422

01:29:23,270 --> 01:29:21,120
always assume a mundane explanation

2423

01:29:24,709 --> 01:29:23,280
and then allow the facts to prove prove

2424

01:29:26,310 --> 01:29:24,719
that wrong

2425

01:29:27,910 --> 01:29:26,320
i'd like to do in our next segment we

2426

01:29:29,990 --> 01:29:27,920

have to break in a moment i'd like to do

2427

01:29:32,550 --> 01:29:30,000

our next segment because we're kind of

2428

01:29:34,229 --> 01:29:32,560

acting like we're in the middle

2429

01:29:35,430 --> 01:29:34,239

of the story

2430

01:29:37,430 --> 01:29:35,440

and i'd like to get back to the

2431

01:29:39,189 --> 01:29:37,440

beginning and maybe next segment have

2432

01:29:40,870 --> 01:29:39,199

you paul and eucharist

2433

01:29:42,790 --> 01:29:40,880

better define

2434

01:29:45,110 --> 01:29:42,800

the differences in your point of view

2435

01:29:47,669 --> 01:29:45,120

not that they exist or using some

2436

01:29:49,990 --> 01:29:47,679

similar sources but the fact that you

2437

01:29:52,629 --> 01:29:50,000

have these differences and let's kind of

2438

01:29:53,430 --> 01:29:52,639

give our listeners more of a focus on

2439

01:29:56,310 --> 01:29:53,440

that

2440

01:29:58,629 --> 01:29:56,320

maybe another

2441

01:30:01,030 --> 01:29:58,639

couple of minutes or so in the meantime

2442

01:30:01,870 --> 01:30:01,040

let me tell you about the powercast plus

2443

01:30:06,870 --> 01:30:01,880

at

2444

01:30:10,470 --> 01:30:06,880

dot power powercast.com

2445

01:30:13,030 --> 01:30:10,480

you subscribe for 4.99 a month

2446

01:30:14,870 --> 01:30:13,040

or by the year or by five years or a

2447

01:30:16,550 --> 01:30:14,880

lifetime and you get a lot of special

2448

01:30:19,510 --> 01:30:16,560

features such as the commercial free

2449

01:30:22,149 --> 01:30:19,520

version of this show the exclusive after

2450

01:30:23,990 --> 01:30:22,159

the power cast podcast where you never

2451
01:30:25,350 --> 01:30:24,000
know what's going to happen next

2452
01:30:27,110 --> 01:30:25,360
we also have

2453
01:30:28,709 --> 01:30:27,120
videos some from

2454
01:30:31,270 --> 01:30:28,719
paul kimball's other side of truth

2455
01:30:33,110 --> 01:30:31,280
including that stephen greer video he

2456
01:30:35,189 --> 01:30:33,120
mentioned which is a 20 minute interview

2457
01:30:37,270 --> 01:30:35,199
that will go up probably by the time you

2458
01:30:39,590 --> 01:30:37,280
hear the show with jean and paul and

2459
01:30:48,890 --> 01:30:39,600
chris you're in the other side of truth

2460
01:30:53,510 --> 01:30:49,990
[Applause]

2461
01:30:54,750 --> 01:30:53,520
thank you for listening to gcn

2462
01:30:57,510 --> 01:30:54,760
be sure to visit

2463
01:30:59,830 --> 01:30:57,520

gcnlive.com today

2464

01:31:03,189 --> 01:30:59,840

we also have swag you know we have all

2465

01:31:05,750 --> 01:31:03,199

these exclusive power cast things that

2466

01:31:09,110 --> 01:31:05,760

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

2467

01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:09,120

so different items and entails t-shirts

2468

01:31:15,830 --> 01:31:12,560

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

2469

01:31:18,070 --> 01:31:15,840

cases mouse pads the powercast

2470

01:31:19,830 --> 01:31:18,080

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2471

01:31:22,870 --> 01:31:19,840

jackets and stuff like that for men and

2472

01:31:25,030 --> 01:31:22,880

women we have a power cast aluminum

2473

01:31:28,830 --> 01:31:25,040

water bottle all this stuff you go to

2474

01:31:33,510 --> 01:31:30,950

store.thepowercast.com makes it special

2475

01:31:36,390 --> 01:31:33,520

is that the items are the best quality

2476

01:31:38,070 --> 01:31:36,400

of great t-shirts fabrics and they have

2477

01:31:40,070 --> 01:31:38,080

our official logo on them that's what

2478

01:31:43,270 --> 01:31:40,080

makes them special in multiple sizes and

2479

01:31:45,750 --> 01:31:43,280

colors we even have stuff for children

2480

01:31:48,470 --> 01:31:45,760

stuff for women stuff for men we have

2481

01:31:50,229 --> 01:31:48,480

all sorts of sizes like small up to x

2482

01:31:53,470 --> 01:31:50,239

large a lot of good stuff that's the

2483

01:31:56,070 --> 01:31:53,480

swag from the power cast you go to

2484

01:31:58,229 --> 01:31:56,080

store.thepowercast.com stop by and take

2485

01:31:59,830 --> 01:31:58,239

a shopping tour this is ben gordon and

2486

01:32:02,229 --> 01:31:59,840

if your teeth are stained from coffee

2487

01:32:03,990 --> 01:32:02,239

tea or smoking power swabs is the answer

2488

01:32:05,910 --> 01:32:04,000

in five minutes you'll see two shades

2489

01:32:07,990 --> 01:32:05,920

whiter teeth and in seven days six

2490

01:32:09,030 --> 01:32:08,000

shades there's no messy strips or trays

2491

01:32:10,629 --> 01:32:09,040

that you have to leave in your mouth for

2492

01:32:12,390 --> 01:32:10,639

an hour just swab your teeth for five

2493

01:32:16,229 --> 01:32:12,400

minutes and you're done to try power

2494

01:32:19,510 --> 01:32:17,750

your bright white smile will have your

2495

01:32:22,430 --> 01:32:19,520

friends talking about how great you look

2496

01:32:22,440 --> 01:32:27,430

1-800-290-8480 that's 1-800-290-8

2497

01:32:30,790 --> 01:32:28,950

this is dan billow do you have the irs

2498

01:32:32,629 --> 01:32:30,800

money you can't pay are tax debts

2499

01:32:35,030 --> 01:32:32,639

crippling you i've defended people from

2500

01:32:37,110 --> 01:32:35,040

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

2501
01:32:38,470 --> 01:32:37,120
thousands and i can help you too i wrote

2502
01:32:40,229 --> 01:32:38,480
the book on irs settlement and i'm

2503
01:32:43,910 --> 01:32:40,239
telling you there's no such thing as a

2504
01:32:46,149 --> 01:32:43,920
hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

2505
01:32:47,669 --> 01:32:46,159
get free of irs debt with the irs's new

2506
01:32:50,470 --> 01:32:47,679
programs there's never been a better

2507
01:32:54,310 --> 01:32:50,480
time to solve your problem call 834 no

2508
01:32:59,189 --> 01:32:54,320
tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

2509
01:33:03,629 --> 01:33:01,430
if you or someone you care about loves

2510
01:33:06,229 --> 01:33:03,639
outdoor adventure then check out

2511
01:33:07,590 --> 01:33:06,239
slingbow.com for some unique holiday

2512
01:33:08,430 --> 01:33:07,600
gift ideas

2513
01:33:10,629 --> 01:33:08,440

that's

2514

01:33:12,790 --> 01:33:10,639

slingbow.com where we have some

2515

01:33:15,350 --> 01:33:12,800

innovative new products for the archer

2516

01:33:18,390 --> 01:33:15,360

hunter or bow fishing enthusiast in your

2517

01:33:20,550 --> 01:33:18,400

family now through january use the promo

2518

01:33:23,350 --> 01:33:20,560

code holiday to get free shipping in the

2519

01:33:26,390 --> 01:33:23,360

us or canada and from all of us at

2520

01:33:28,950 --> 01:33:26,400

slingbow industries have a safe joyous

2521

01:33:30,390 --> 01:33:28,960

and peaceful holiday season

2522

01:33:32,390 --> 01:33:30,400

have you ever thought you'd like to flip

2523

01:33:34,229 --> 01:33:32,400

houses but didn't know how or where to

2524

01:33:35,830 --> 01:33:34,239

get the money are you ready to be your

2525

01:33:38,149 --> 01:33:35,840

own boss so you can start living the

2526

01:33:40,470 --> 01:33:38,159

good life hi i'm preston neely i used to

2527

01:33:42,790 --> 01:33:40,480

be so broke i had my electricity turned

2528

01:33:44,790 --> 01:33:42,800

off nine times but i figured out a way

2529

01:33:46,709 --> 01:33:44,800

to quit my job and find financial

2530

01:33:48,950 --> 01:33:46,719

freedom in real estate for a limited

2531

01:33:51,270 --> 01:33:48,960

time i want to send you a free copy of

2532

01:33:53,270 --> 01:33:51,280

my smash hit selling book how to get

2533

01:33:55,669 --> 01:33:53,280

rich in real estate it shows you how to

2534

01:33:57,350 --> 01:33:55,679

copy exactly what i did so you can make

2535

01:33:59,590 --> 01:33:57,360

money from the comfort of your own home

2536

01:34:01,350 --> 01:33:59,600

without even doing any manual labor i've

2537

01:34:03,110 --> 01:34:01,360

already given away 5 000 books and

2538

01:34:07,430 --> 01:34:03,120

they're going fast to get one before

2539

01:34:10,550 --> 01:34:08,790

listen if you're sick and tired of

2540

01:34:13,350 --> 01:34:10,560

stressing about money this book could

2541

01:34:15,750 --> 01:34:13,360

change your life it's short fun to read

2542

01:34:17,030 --> 01:34:15,760

easy to understand and awesome to find

2543

01:34:21,430 --> 01:34:17,040

out how to get your free book while

2544

01:34:21,440 --> 01:34:28,660

call 1-800-958-9256

2545

01:34:32,310 --> 01:34:30,950

[Music]

2546

01:34:34,709 --> 01:34:32,320

day who are losing 1-800-958-9256 vision

2547

01:34:36,390 --> 01:34:34,719

to age-related macular degeneration also

2548

01:34:38,550 --> 01:34:36,400

known as amd

2549

01:34:40,790 --> 01:34:38,560

if you have blurry vision or blind spots

2550

01:34:42,950 --> 01:34:40,800

they can be symptoms of amd and if

2551

01:34:45,189 --> 01:34:42,960

untreated could lead to blindness the

2552

01:34:46,870 --> 01:34:45,199

good news amd can be managed with

2553

01:34:49,270 --> 01:34:46,880

effective clinically approved treatments

2554

01:34:51,270 --> 01:34:49,280

that may reverse some vision loss for

2555

01:34:53,830 --> 01:34:51,280

free amd information contact the

2556

01:34:56,470 --> 01:34:53,840

foundation fighting blindness at 1 800

2557

01:35:00,010 --> 01:34:56,480

blindness that's 1 800 blindness there

2558

01:35:04,790 --> 01:35:00,020

is a cure in sight

2559

01:35:07,750 --> 01:35:06,229

this is micah hanks of the grayley

2560

01:35:10,070 --> 01:35:07,760

report and you're listening to the

2561

01:35:13,320 --> 01:35:10,080

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

2562

01:35:22,470 --> 01:35:19,110

[Music]

2563

01:35:24,790 --> 01:35:22,480

okay guys paul chris gene

2564

01:35:26,550 --> 01:35:24,800

into cattle mutilations and we see that

2565

01:35:27,910 --> 01:35:26,560

chris o'brien and paul kimball are

2566

01:35:29,830 --> 01:35:27,920

coming from different sides of the

2567

01:35:31,189 --> 01:35:29,840

argument paul would you define your

2568

01:35:32,870 --> 01:35:31,199

differences with chris and we'll let

2569

01:35:35,350 --> 01:35:32,880

chris follow up

2570

01:35:38,790 --> 01:35:35,360

i could i have to say

2571

01:35:41,270 --> 01:35:38,800

the animal mutilation thing is not

2572

01:35:43,510 --> 01:35:41,280

something that is particularly

2573

01:35:45,669 --> 01:35:43,520

i don't want this to sound as pejorative

2574

01:35:47,590 --> 01:35:45,679

as it's probably going to sound

2575

01:35:50,070 --> 01:35:47,600

interesting to me i don't mean that to

2576

01:35:51,830 --> 01:35:50,080

say in a bad it's just not a focus i i

2577

01:35:54,470 --> 01:35:51,840

did it like what eight nine years ago

2578

01:35:56,149 --> 01:35:54,480

when i did fields of fear and it kind of

2579

01:35:58,470 --> 01:35:56,159

it sort of stopped there for me the

2580

01:36:00,550 --> 01:35:58,480

conclusion i drew then has not been

2581

01:36:02,229 --> 01:36:00,560

changed since which is i believe that

2582

01:36:05,030 --> 01:36:02,239

the vast majority the overwhelming

2583

01:36:07,430 --> 01:36:05,040

majority predators scavengers and you

2584

01:36:09,430 --> 01:36:07,440

know i can reference there's a canadian

2585

01:36:11,270 --> 01:36:09,440

veterinary journal report that i had

2586

01:36:13,830 --> 01:36:11,280

never seen reference before but which i

2587

01:36:15,350 --> 01:36:13,840

went out and found that was done on

2588

01:36:17,189 --> 01:36:15,360

fairly extensive research by

2589

01:36:18,470 --> 01:36:17,199

veterinarians from the university of

2590

01:36:20,470 --> 01:36:18,480

alberta and i think the university of

2591

01:36:22,950 --> 01:36:20,480

wyoming so it was a cross-border thing

2592

01:36:24,709 --> 01:36:22,960

and they came to the same conclusion

2593

01:36:26,950 --> 01:36:24,719

you can agree or disagree with the roman

2594

01:36:29,110 --> 01:36:26,960

report but i talked to a number of uh

2595

01:36:32,229 --> 01:36:29,120

veterinarians and biologists and and

2596

01:36:34,390 --> 01:36:32,239

they all said the same thing so i accept

2597

01:36:36,470 --> 01:36:34,400

what they told me because i'm not one of

2598

01:36:37,590 --> 01:36:36,480

them i'm not an expert but you know what

2599

01:36:39,270 --> 01:36:37,600

i've never

2600

01:36:43,350 --> 01:36:39,280

gone out in the field

2601
01:36:45,430 --> 01:36:43,360
and done it myself so i have fernhead

2602
01:36:48,070 --> 01:36:45,440
for instance uh the subject of the film

2603
01:36:50,870 --> 01:36:48,080
that we were doing so i i i didn't just

2604
01:36:52,629 --> 01:36:50,880
dismiss it casually and i suppose i

2605
01:36:54,149 --> 01:36:52,639
leave a small amount of room the one

2606
01:36:55,430 --> 01:36:54,159
area i suppose maybe where chris and i

2607
01:36:58,390 --> 01:36:55,440
could agree on

2608
01:37:00,870 --> 01:36:58,400
is that it's not space aliens from zeta

2609
01:37:03,910 --> 01:37:00,880
reticuli i think that's chris's view and

2610
01:37:06,470 --> 01:37:03,920
it's certainly my view and i suppose i

2611
01:37:08,950 --> 01:37:06,480
leave a little room open over in the

2612
01:37:12,470 --> 01:37:08,960
corner of my skepticism

2613
01:37:15,350 --> 01:37:12,480

for the possibility that some very small

2614

01:37:18,070 --> 01:37:15,360

number of cases might be

2615

01:37:20,229 --> 01:37:18,080

outside the norms of scavenging and

2616

01:37:23,750 --> 01:37:20,239

predation that might have something to

2617

01:37:24,870 --> 01:37:23,760

do with testing the cattle population

2618

01:37:27,030 --> 01:37:24,880

for

2619

01:37:28,709 --> 01:37:27,040

diseases that might have an impact on

2620

01:37:31,669 --> 01:37:28,719

the food chain and eventually might have

2621

01:37:34,709 --> 01:37:31,679

an impact on humans because we consume

2622

01:37:35,990 --> 01:37:34,719

them and that that might be something

2623

01:37:37,590 --> 01:37:36,000

that's being run by the government and

2624

01:37:38,870 --> 01:37:37,600

of course the government would never

2625

01:37:41,270 --> 01:37:38,880

want to admit that there might be a

2626
01:37:43,350 --> 01:37:41,280
bigger problem than we already know that

2627
01:37:45,350 --> 01:37:43,360
there has been Canadians in particular

2628
01:37:48,310 --> 01:37:45,360
would be well aware of the impact that

2629
01:37:51,030 --> 01:37:48,320
it had on our cattle industry when just

2630
01:37:52,709 --> 01:37:51,040
a few cases were found in Alberta some

2631
01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:52,719
years ago and it basically shut down the

2632
01:37:56,390 --> 01:37:54,960
Canadian cattle industry for not

2633
01:37:58,550 --> 01:37:56,400
insignificant period of time I'm not

2634
01:38:00,550 --> 01:37:58,560
even sure it's completely recovered yet

2635
01:38:03,189 --> 01:38:00,560
so you know I leave a corner in my

2636
01:38:04,629 --> 01:38:03,199
skepticism for the possibility that that

2637
01:38:06,390 --> 01:38:04,639
might be happening

2638
01:38:08,790 --> 01:38:06,400

that's kind of where i approach it from

2639

01:38:10,870 --> 01:38:08,800

the vast majority i think are

2640

01:38:13,109 --> 01:38:10,880

scavengers and predators but i i would

2641

01:38:14,790 --> 01:38:13,119

leave a little corner open over there

2642

01:38:16,310 --> 01:38:14,800

that that might be possible and i can

2643

01:38:18,550 --> 01:38:16,320

actually understand why the government

2644

01:38:20,550 --> 01:38:18,560

would do that if that's the case

2645

01:38:22,950 --> 01:38:20,560

chris i agree

2646

01:38:25,910 --> 01:38:22,960

i think the media once it gets a hold of

2647

01:38:27,270 --> 01:38:25,920

a wave of reports generally the

2648

01:38:29,030 --> 01:38:27,280

beginning uh

2649

01:38:31,189 --> 01:38:29,040

cases of a flap

2650

01:38:33,350 --> 01:38:31,199

tend to be the legitimate ones

2651
01:38:35,910 --> 01:38:33,360
then you have cases that appear to be

2652
01:38:38,149 --> 01:38:35,920
almost red herring cases to kind of keep

2653
01:38:39,510 --> 01:38:38,159
law enforcement brand inspectors

2654
01:38:40,470 --> 01:38:39,520
livestock

2655
01:38:42,950 --> 01:38:40,480
board

2656
01:38:45,830 --> 01:38:42,960
investigators running around chasing

2657
01:38:47,270 --> 01:38:45,840
their tails these cases seem to be red

2658
01:38:51,189 --> 01:38:47,280
herring cases

2659
01:38:52,470 --> 01:38:51,199
depending on how the media reacts to

2660
01:38:54,070 --> 01:38:52,480
these cases

2661
01:38:57,109 --> 01:38:54,080
whether it goes from just local news

2662
01:39:00,550 --> 01:38:57,119
stories to regional to statewide or

2663
01:39:03,189 --> 01:39:00,560

province-wide uh media outlets that's

2664

01:39:05,109 --> 01:39:03,199

when the uh scavenger

2665

01:39:07,990 --> 01:39:05,119

the mundane cases tend to be reported

2666

01:39:09,109 --> 01:39:08,000

and they every dead cow that people see

2667

01:39:11,590 --> 01:39:09,119

becomes a

2668

01:39:14,629 --> 01:39:11,600

the latest mutilation you know the the

2669

01:39:16,550 --> 01:39:14,639

kind of the fears ratcheted up um people

2670

01:39:18,550 --> 01:39:16,560

with uninformed uh

2671

01:39:20,229 --> 01:39:18,560

untrained eyes or seen something that

2672

01:39:22,390 --> 01:39:20,239

they you know it's like windshield

2673

01:39:25,990 --> 01:39:22,400

pitting uh in washington state the uh

2674

01:39:28,470 --> 01:39:26,000

the james I stewart uh study on on a

2675

01:39:30,550 --> 01:39:28,480

mass collective delusion there is a lot

2676

01:39:32,390 --> 01:39:30,560

of that going on and i do agree with

2677

01:39:34,310 --> 01:39:32,400

paul that uh once

2678

01:39:36,390 --> 01:39:34,320

people start looking they hear that

2679

01:39:39,109 --> 01:39:36,400

there's cattle relations uh supposedly

2680

01:39:42,229 --> 01:39:39,119

going on uh then they're they're more

2681

01:39:43,510 --> 01:39:42,239

apt to notice a down cow they don't know

2682

01:39:47,030 --> 01:39:43,520

what they're looking at when they see a

2683

01:39:48,149 --> 01:39:47,040

cow uh that's been scavenged uh by birds

2684

01:39:51,109 --> 01:39:48,159

insects

2685

01:39:53,189 --> 01:39:51,119

and uh then you have the whole sort of

2686

01:39:55,830 --> 01:39:53,199

echo chamber that then starts ratcheting

2687

01:39:57,669 --> 01:39:55,840

up the uh you know the the rhetoric

2688

01:39:59,910 --> 01:39:57,679

about it and you know the news stories

2689

01:40:02,390 --> 01:39:59,920

and everything i absolutely agree

2690

01:40:05,270 --> 01:40:02,400

however there is a true mystery at the

2691

01:40:08,629 --> 01:40:05,280

heart of this and i do

2692

01:40:10,149 --> 01:40:08,639

agree with paul that the most likely

2693

01:40:13,030 --> 01:40:10,159

source i do think there's something

2694

01:40:14,470 --> 01:40:13,040

paranormal really that's extremely rare

2695

01:40:16,629 --> 01:40:14,480

but it does occur i think there is

2696

01:40:19,189 --> 01:40:16,639

something paranormal at the heart of it

2697

01:40:21,669 --> 01:40:19,199

that may somehow be

2698

01:40:23,830 --> 01:40:21,679

somehow related to

2699

01:40:26,470 --> 01:40:23,840

response from some sort of governmental

2700

01:40:27,510 --> 01:40:26,480

group that's monitoring these things

2701

01:40:28,470 --> 01:40:27,520

i think it's something that's been

2702

01:40:30,629 --> 01:40:28,480

occurring

2703

01:40:32,870 --> 01:40:30,639

since ancient times

2704

01:40:35,830 --> 01:40:32,880

i think there's enough evidence

2705

01:40:37,669 --> 01:40:35,840

to suggest uh prior to any sort of

2706

01:40:39,990 --> 01:40:37,679

monitoring for mad cow disease or

2707

01:40:41,910 --> 01:40:40,000

outbreaks of of hoof and mouth disease

2708

01:40:43,990 --> 01:40:41,920

and these types of things i think back

2709

01:40:47,109 --> 01:40:44,000

in the 1600s when hundreds of sheep were

2710

01:40:48,950 --> 01:40:47,119

being found strangely uh mutilated uh in

2711

01:40:51,350 --> 01:40:48,960

their inner parts taken during the reign

2712

01:40:54,310 --> 01:40:51,360

of james the first for instance or the

2713

01:40:56,070 --> 01:40:54,320

the the wave of cases in ireland um that

2714

01:40:58,870 --> 01:40:56,080

were blamed on wolves

2715

01:41:00,470 --> 01:40:58,880

uh that hadn't really existed there for

2716

01:41:02,709 --> 01:41:00,480

over a hundred years

2717

01:41:04,470 --> 01:41:02,719

there's enough historical evidence to

2718

01:41:07,109 --> 01:41:04,480

suggest that there may be something

2719

01:41:09,109 --> 01:41:07,119

truly high strange and and potentially

2720

01:41:13,109 --> 01:41:09,119

paranormal at the heart of this i think

2721

01:41:15,590 --> 01:41:13,119

in the modern era uh you know post 67

2722

01:41:17,430 --> 01:41:15,600

when prion disease escaped

2723

01:41:19,910 --> 01:41:17,440

from biophysical laboratories out into

2724

01:41:23,430 --> 01:41:20,950

oops

2725

01:41:25,830 --> 01:41:23,440

then i do think that we do have a

2726

01:41:27,430 --> 01:41:25,840

a real concern by the part of the

2727

01:41:28,950 --> 01:41:27,440

largest income producing sector of

2728

01:41:30,550 --> 01:41:28,960

agriculture

2729

01:41:32,310 --> 01:41:30,560

in one of the most powerful lobbies in

2730

01:41:35,270 --> 01:41:32,320

this country that you'll never hear

2731

01:41:38,629 --> 01:41:35,280

about a very powerful lobby up in canada

2732

01:41:42,550 --> 01:41:38,639

um the beef industry that you do have

2733

01:41:44,390 --> 01:41:42,560

you know a real fear of prion disease

2734

01:41:45,830 --> 01:41:44,400

breaking out in the food chain and since

2735

01:41:48,390 --> 01:41:45,840

the only way to detect it is through a

2736

01:41:50,070 --> 01:41:48,400

postmortem test obviously this is very

2737

01:41:52,070 --> 01:41:50,080

very troublesome

2738

01:41:53,669 --> 01:41:52,080

you can't just test cows and people say

2739

01:41:54,950 --> 01:41:53,679

why don't they get their own damn cows

2740

01:41:57,750 --> 01:41:54,960

and get you know put them out in their

2741

01:41:59,830 --> 01:41:57,760

own pastures and they do

2742

01:42:01,430 --> 01:41:59,840

but if you're testing for something

2743

01:42:04,149 --> 01:42:01,440

that's occurring in the environment you

2744

01:42:06,629 --> 01:42:04,159

have to uh you have to sample a you know

2745

01:42:09,430 --> 01:42:06,639

a large amount of rangeland um and you

2746

01:42:11,910 --> 01:42:09,440

can't have your own cattle in in

2747

01:42:13,590 --> 01:42:11,920

in stuff in in your own rangeland i

2748

01:42:16,390 --> 01:42:13,600

think there's other things going on here

2749

01:42:17,910 --> 01:42:16,400

too as well paul and um yeah you might

2750

01:42:19,590 --> 01:42:17,920

just consider this

2751
01:42:21,270 --> 01:42:19,600
there's a good

2752
01:42:22,950 --> 01:42:21,280
there's some pretty interesting evidence

2753
01:42:24,470 --> 01:42:22,960
to suggest that the the cattle

2754
01:42:26,310 --> 01:42:24,480
mutilation

2755
01:42:28,310 --> 01:42:26,320
meme if you will

2756
01:42:31,350 --> 01:42:28,320
um at from time to time has been

2757
01:42:33,830 --> 01:42:31,360
utilized by large ranching concerns

2758
01:42:35,430 --> 01:42:33,840
to uh terrorize smaller ranchers and

2759
01:42:37,590 --> 01:42:35,440
drive them out of business

2760
01:42:38,470 --> 01:42:37,600
force them to sell their their um their

2761
01:42:40,149 --> 01:42:38,480
land

2762
01:42:42,870 --> 01:42:40,159
um

2763
01:42:44,390 --> 01:42:42,880

75 to 80 percent of cattle operations

2764

01:42:47,350 --> 01:42:44,400

that were

2765

01:42:48,870 --> 01:42:47,360

thriving in the mid 70s when the average

2766

01:42:50,470 --> 01:42:48,880

north american was eating over 100

2767

01:42:52,310 --> 01:42:50,480

pounds of beef a year that was the

2768

01:42:54,070 --> 01:42:52,320

height of beef consumption and the

2769

01:42:55,270 --> 01:42:54,080

height of the numbers of cattle in north

2770

01:42:56,790 --> 01:42:55,280

america

2771

01:42:58,790 --> 01:42:56,800

at the height of the cattle mutilation

2772

01:43:01,109 --> 01:42:58,800

wave you you'll have the height of

2773

01:43:03,990 --> 01:43:01,119

of beef consumption and and the numbers

2774

01:43:05,510 --> 01:43:04,000

of of cattle in in north america and at

2775

01:43:06,470 --> 01:43:05,520

that that was the point when you started

2776

01:43:08,550 --> 01:43:06,480

to see

2777

01:43:10,629 --> 01:43:08,560

uh the beginning of real consolidation

2778

01:43:13,109 --> 01:43:10,639

of of cattle raising

2779

01:43:16,310 --> 01:43:13,119

and beef concerns and i do have some

2780

01:43:18,950 --> 01:43:16,320

very good evidence that

2781

01:43:21,510 --> 01:43:18,960

at least one rancher was

2782

01:43:23,990 --> 01:43:21,520

using the mutilation

2783

01:43:26,870 --> 01:43:24,000

operation if you will to attempt to

2784

01:43:29,109 --> 01:43:26,880

drive out ranchers and terrorize them

2785

01:43:30,950 --> 01:43:29,119

the ranching community is some of the

2786

01:43:34,149 --> 01:43:30,960

most reactionary in right-wing and

2787

01:43:35,350 --> 01:43:34,159

militia-prone communities in at least in

2788

01:43:38,470 --> 01:43:35,360

this country

2789

01:43:39,590 --> 01:43:38,480

and i think that using the mutilation

2790

01:43:42,229 --> 01:43:39,600

um

2791

01:43:43,669 --> 01:43:42,239

scenario as a potential form of

2792

01:43:44,870 --> 01:43:43,679

intimidation

2793

01:43:46,550 --> 01:43:44,880

of uh

2794

01:43:48,629 --> 01:43:46,560

you know is

2795

01:43:50,709 --> 01:43:48,639

it's funny how prion disease was spread

2796

01:43:53,910 --> 01:43:50,719

in some of the most uh

2797

01:43:56,550 --> 01:43:53,920

militia and uh right-wing

2798

01:43:58,629 --> 01:43:56,560

counties let's say in in in the midwest

2799

01:43:59,990 --> 01:43:58,639

for instance areas of high incidents

2800

01:44:02,950 --> 01:44:00,000

tend to be where there's

2801
01:44:04,950 --> 01:44:02,960
there's uh pretty radical right-wing

2802
01:44:07,030 --> 01:44:04,960
militia groups and uh

2803
01:44:08,629 --> 01:44:07,040
and to allow the prime disease to get

2804
01:44:10,470 --> 01:44:08,639
out in the deer and elk

2805
01:44:13,430 --> 01:44:10,480
might be a way to

2806
01:44:16,550 --> 01:44:13,440
cull the population of reaction areas

2807
01:44:17,750 --> 01:44:16,560
it's very complicated and um unless you

2808
01:44:20,149 --> 01:44:17,760
do the work

2809
01:44:22,550 --> 01:44:20,159
unless you really get out there and and

2810
01:44:23,910 --> 01:44:22,560
one of my best my best skeptic was the

2811
01:44:25,830 --> 01:44:23,920
head of the new york state veterinary

2812
01:44:27,990 --> 01:44:25,840
college dr john king

2813
01:44:30,470 --> 01:44:28,000

and i'll tell you this guy he said i

2814

01:44:32,950 --> 01:44:30,480

want you to prove me wrong

2815

01:44:34,390 --> 01:44:32,960

and i sent him sample after sample and

2816

01:44:36,470 --> 01:44:34,400

he would tell me well

2817

01:44:37,910 --> 01:44:36,480

it's probably this or it's probably that

2818

01:44:39,910 --> 01:44:37,920

oh it's definitely this it's definitely

2819

01:44:42,149 --> 01:44:39,920

that but there were samples he said this

2820

01:44:44,709 --> 01:44:42,159

was cut without a sharp implement

2821

01:44:47,109 --> 01:44:44,719

so um all this information is in my book

2822

01:44:49,830 --> 01:44:47,119

that's why it's half a million words and

2823

01:44:52,790 --> 01:44:49,840

600 pages um it's a very very

2824

01:44:54,870 --> 01:44:52,800

complicated subject and and like getting

2825

01:44:57,270 --> 01:44:54,880

back to the topic of our conversation

2826

01:44:58,629 --> 01:44:57,280

unless you get out there do the work

2827

01:45:01,510 --> 01:44:58,639

um you know

2828

01:45:03,910 --> 01:45:01,520

i'm up somewhere around 200 cases

2829

01:45:07,109 --> 01:45:03,920

that i personally investigated and

2830

01:45:09,270 --> 01:45:07,119

researched thousands of others

2831

01:45:10,070 --> 01:45:09,280

collated together 12 different databases

2832

01:45:11,270 --> 01:45:10,080

from

2833

01:45:13,109 --> 01:45:11,280

some of the

2834

01:45:15,270 --> 01:45:13,119

i think the better

2835

01:45:16,470 --> 01:45:15,280

investigators i didn't include fern's

2836

01:45:18,629 --> 01:45:16,480

work although

2837

01:45:19,510 --> 01:45:18,639

i do know i haven't talked to him in

2838

01:45:21,669 --> 01:45:19,520

years

2839

01:45:23,030 --> 01:45:21,679

it's a lot more complicated than than

2840

01:45:25,109 --> 01:45:23,040

one would expect

2841

01:45:26,950 --> 01:45:25,119

we got more to come on a lot of things

2842

01:45:29,750 --> 01:45:26,960

in the world of paranormal with paul

2843

01:45:38,390 --> 01:45:29,760

kimball gene steinberg and chris o'brien

2844

01:45:38,400 --> 01:45:43,030

thank you for listening to gcn

2845

01:45:47,590 --> 01:45:43,950

visit

2846

01:45:51,990 --> 01:45:49,669

attack of the rockoids has been well

2847

01:45:53,590 --> 01:45:52,000

received by critics and readers alike

2848

01:45:54,950 --> 01:45:53,600

it's a thrill a minute story you'll

2849

01:45:56,870 --> 01:45:54,960

never forget

2850

01:45:59,350 --> 01:45:56,880

a former us military intelligence

2851

01:46:01,910 --> 01:45:59,360

officer is haunted by intense dreams

2852

01:46:04,310 --> 01:46:01,920

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

2853

01:46:05,350 --> 01:46:04,320

help after a terrible battle in outer

2854

01:46:07,510 --> 01:46:05,360

space

2855

01:46:09,510 --> 01:46:07,520

but the dreams turn out to be true and

2856

01:46:12,229 --> 01:46:09,520

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

2857

01:46:14,629 --> 01:46:12,239

with a woman whose far away planet is

2858

01:46:17,109 --> 01:46:14,639

intent on destroying the earth

2859

01:46:19,590 --> 01:46:17,119

and now the gripping tale continues in

2860

01:46:22,149 --> 01:46:19,600

the coming of the protectors it's the

2861

01:46:24,390 --> 01:46:22,159

second book of the rockoids trilogy a

2862

01:46:26,629 --> 01:46:24,400

galaxy spanning adventure that pits our

2863

01:46:28,870 --> 01:46:26,639

hapless heroes against powerful

2864

01:46:30,790 --> 01:46:28,880

fanatical enemies that threaten the

2865

01:46:31,990 --> 01:46:30,800

lives of freedom-loving beings

2866

01:46:34,629 --> 01:46:32,000

everywhere

2867

01:46:37,590 --> 01:46:34,639

attack of the rochoids and the coming of

2868

01:46:40,550 --> 01:46:37,600

the protectors classic science fiction

2869

01:46:43,270 --> 01:46:40,560

at its best available now for more

2870

01:46:49,270 --> 01:46:43,280

details visit rocoids.com

2871

01:46:53,750 --> 01:46:51,350

hi this is ted anderson i'm here to tell

2872

01:46:55,750 --> 01:46:53,760

you about gcnelcare.com

2873

01:46:58,310 --> 01:46:55,760

a team of board-certified doctors

2874

01:47:01,910 --> 01:46:58,320

assisting you 24 hours a day 7 days a

2875

01:47:04,149 --> 01:47:01,920

week 365 days a year within 15 minutes

2876

01:47:06,229 --> 01:47:04,159

of registration care your family can

2877

01:47:08,629 --> 01:47:06,239

afford revolutionizing the health care

2878

01:47:11,189 --> 01:47:08,639

industry virtual consulting providing

2879

01:47:13,430 --> 01:47:11,199

diagnosis of non-emergency medical

2880

01:47:16,270 --> 01:47:13,440

issues by phone or secure video on

2881

01:47:19,030 --> 01:47:16,280

computer or smart mobile devices

2882

01:47:21,189 --> 01:47:19,040

gcneltelcare.com virtualcare anywhere

2883

01:47:23,669 --> 01:47:21,199

today living in the united states means

2884

01:47:25,430 --> 01:47:23,679

that your online privacy is at risk

2885

01:47:28,070 --> 01:47:25,440

regaining that privacy means going

2886

01:47:30,070 --> 01:47:28,080

abroad privacy abroad offers secure

2887

01:47:32,390 --> 01:47:30,080

online privacy because our servers are

2888

01:47:34,709 --> 01:47:32,400

located in switzerland a safe haven for

2889

01:47:36,790 --> 01:47:34,719

digital communications as a law abiding

2890

01:47:39,350 --> 01:47:36,800

citizen you have nothing to hide but you

2891

01:47:41,350 --> 01:47:39,360

certainly have something to lose regain

2892

01:47:43,629 --> 01:47:41,360

your fourth amendment rights and your

2893

01:47:45,590 --> 01:47:43,639

peace of mind go to

2894

01:47:51,650 --> 01:47:45,600

patriot.privacyabroad.com now that's

2895

01:47:59,669 --> 01:47:56,390

[Applause]

2896

01:48:03,270 --> 01:47:59,679

welcome back to the paracast the gold

2897

01:48:04,550 --> 01:48:03,280

standard of paranormal radio

2898

01:48:07,860 --> 01:48:04,560

and now

2899

01:48:11,510 --> 01:48:07,870

here's jane steinberg

2900

01:48:18,149 --> 01:48:15,350

you know all this raises the problem

2901
01:48:20,950 --> 01:48:18,159
in getting all this across to people and

2902
01:48:23,590 --> 01:48:20,960
it's about the fact that they want

2903
01:48:25,990 --> 01:48:23,600
a fast talking point about ufos it's

2904
01:48:28,950 --> 01:48:26,000
easy to say okay they're spaceships the

2905
01:48:31,030 --> 01:48:28,960
government is keeping the truth a secret

2906
01:48:32,550 --> 01:48:31,040
that's the talking point but as soon as

2907
01:48:34,470 --> 01:48:32,560
you get to the complexities well it's

2908
01:48:37,510 --> 01:48:34,480
this that and the other thing and don't

2909
01:48:40,229 --> 01:48:37,520
forget this aspect or that aspect

2910
01:48:41,750 --> 01:48:40,239
you lose people which is very sad

2911
01:48:44,550 --> 01:48:41,760
well it's you know going back to the

2912
01:48:45,350 --> 01:48:44,560
cattle mutilation thing for a second

2913
01:48:47,669 --> 01:48:45,360

my

2914

01:48:49,990 --> 01:48:47,679

real interest in animal mutilations

2915

01:48:51,830 --> 01:48:50,000

began and stopped with the alien thing

2916

01:48:53,990 --> 01:48:51,840

because that's what i was looking into

2917

01:48:55,590 --> 01:48:54,000

fern very much believed by the way that

2918

01:48:57,189 --> 01:48:55,600

aliens were doing it that it was an

2919

01:48:58,790 --> 01:48:57,199

alien thing and there were other things

2920

01:48:59,669 --> 01:48:58,800

of all but he was in that so that was

2921

01:49:05,030 --> 01:48:59,679

the

2922

01:49:07,030 --> 01:49:05,040

or not and that goes back to linda

2923

01:49:08,390 --> 01:49:07,040

molten howe and stuff and you know one

2924

01:49:10,470 --> 01:49:08,400

of the best interviews i ever did with

2925

01:49:11,990 --> 01:49:10,480

kevin randle over the years was when he

2926
01:49:13,590 --> 01:49:12,000
talked about cattle mutilations because

2927
01:49:17,270 --> 01:49:13,600
he had investigated

2928
01:49:19,270 --> 01:49:17,280
animal mutes for apro back in the 1970s

2929
01:49:21,430 --> 01:49:19,280
and he came to the conclusion that it

2930
01:49:23,030 --> 01:49:21,440
was overwhelmingly scavengers predation

2931
01:49:25,430 --> 01:49:23,040
there were no there was no alien

2932
01:49:28,790 --> 01:49:25,440
involvement now he he probably leaves

2933
01:49:30,629 --> 01:49:28,800
some room for terrestrial non-scavenger

2934
01:49:32,149 --> 01:49:30,639
predation kind of answers that might

2935
01:49:35,590 --> 01:49:32,159
involve conspiracies because there are

2936
01:49:36,870 --> 01:49:35,600
real conspiracies so if i wanted to hide

2937
01:49:38,470 --> 01:49:36,880
you know the possibility that there's

2938
01:49:39,910 --> 01:49:38,480

mad cow disease out there or that it

2939

01:49:41,750 --> 01:49:39,920

might be more prevalent than we think it

2940

01:49:43,189 --> 01:49:41,760

is or that we're doing research into it

2941

01:49:44,870 --> 01:49:43,199

then sure you would create a cover for

2942

01:49:47,510 --> 01:49:44,880

it something that could be easily

2943

01:49:50,070 --> 01:49:47,520

dismissed like space aliens mutilating

2944

01:49:51,990 --> 01:49:50,080

cows and we know that this has been done

2945

01:49:53,590 --> 01:49:52,000

because the united states government i

2946

01:49:56,390 --> 01:49:53,600

assume other governments have done it

2947

01:49:58,790 --> 01:49:56,400

with the ufo phenomenon to cover up

2948

01:50:00,790 --> 01:49:58,800

testing of secret airplanes and stuff so

2949

01:50:02,709 --> 01:50:00,800

they would encourage the ufo stories

2950

01:50:04,709 --> 01:50:02,719

because if somebody saw something that

2951
01:50:06,550 --> 01:50:04,719
was five or ten years ahead of whatever

2952
01:50:08,390 --> 01:50:06,560
we thought we had flying around in the

2953
01:50:10,390 --> 01:50:08,400
skies well sure call it a ufo because

2954
01:50:12,390 --> 01:50:10,400
then folks won't ask too many questions

2955
01:50:14,149 --> 01:50:12,400
about maybe what that really is

2956
01:50:15,030 --> 01:50:14,159
karl flock told me something interesting

2957
01:50:17,189 --> 01:50:15,040
once

2958
01:50:19,910 --> 01:50:17,199
we were kind of talking about this and

2959
01:50:22,470 --> 01:50:19,920
when it came to technology carl's sort

2960
01:50:23,510 --> 01:50:22,480
of line was whatever you think we have

2961
01:50:25,350 --> 01:50:23,520
today

2962
01:50:27,350 --> 01:50:25,360
is anywhere between five and fifteen

2963
01:50:29,990 --> 01:50:27,360

years behind what the military

2964

01:50:32,149 --> 01:50:30,000

industrial complex has already developed

2965

01:50:34,629 --> 01:50:32,159

and is working on so civilian

2966

01:50:36,790 --> 01:50:34,639

applications are lagging behind what the

2967

01:50:38,149 --> 01:50:36,800

military is doing and he said eventually

2968

01:50:40,870 --> 01:50:38,159

most of that stuff winds up in the

2969

01:50:42,149 --> 01:50:40,880

civilian realm once it's it's no longer

2970

01:50:44,070 --> 01:50:42,159

cutting edge

2971

01:50:45,430 --> 01:50:44,080

and you know i took everything carl said

2972

01:50:47,109 --> 01:50:45,440

pretty seriously because he had worked

2973

01:50:49,590 --> 01:50:47,119

in the intelligence community and in the

2974

01:50:50,790 --> 01:50:49,600

defense department at a senior level

2975

01:50:52,629 --> 01:50:50,800

and so

2976

01:50:55,109 --> 01:50:52,639

yeah the government uses these things

2977

01:50:56,629 --> 01:50:55,119

and has used these things for years to

2978

01:50:58,629 --> 01:50:56,639

cover up other things that they don't

2979

01:51:02,149 --> 01:50:58,639

want us to know about and it comes back

2980

01:51:03,590 --> 01:51:02,159

to something about your president zeus

2981

01:51:05,109 --> 01:51:03,600

that i read

2982

01:51:07,270 --> 01:51:05,119

the other day when the whole hamilton

2983

01:51:09,030 --> 01:51:07,280

brouhaha was coming up and everybody

2984

01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:09,040

including most of my facebook friends

2985

01:51:13,030 --> 01:51:11,040

were posting this is either terrible the

2986

01:51:15,189 --> 01:51:13,040

vast majority of them like go away

2987

01:51:17,030 --> 01:51:15,199

donald trump um stop criticizing

2988

01:51:18,070 --> 01:51:17,040

hamilton the cast blah blah or there

2989

01:51:19,270 --> 01:51:18,080

were a few people who are saying well

2990

01:51:21,430 --> 01:51:19,280

trump's right and these people shouldn't

2991

01:51:23,910 --> 01:51:21,440

have said what they said doesn't matter

2992

01:51:26,070 --> 01:51:23,920

this person who uh was either the new

2993

01:51:27,830 --> 01:51:26,080

york times or the new yorker i think who

2994

01:51:30,149 --> 01:51:27,840

said look you're missing the point this

2995

01:51:31,750 --> 01:51:30,159

is a distraction now did trump send

2996

01:51:33,270 --> 01:51:31,760

pence there on purpose thinking that

2997

01:51:35,590 --> 01:51:33,280

maybe this would happen to distract from

2998

01:51:37,990 --> 01:51:35,600

something else who knows but when these

2999

01:51:40,149 --> 01:51:38,000

things pop up sometimes organically

3000

01:51:42,390 --> 01:51:40,159

smart politicians will take advantage of

3001
01:51:44,790 --> 01:51:42,400
them well what else was going on at that

3002
01:51:48,070 --> 01:51:44,800
very same time trump settled

3003
01:51:49,990 --> 01:51:48,080
his trump university court case for 25

3004
01:51:53,189 --> 01:51:50,000
million dollars should have been a huge

3005
01:51:54,070 --> 01:51:53,199
story like massive in fact

3006
01:51:55,990 --> 01:51:54,080
to me

3007
01:51:58,310 --> 01:51:56,000
a story that potentially disqualifies

3008
01:52:01,430 --> 01:51:58,320
you from holding the president he made

3009
01:52:02,470 --> 01:52:01,440
150 million on the deal right exactly

3010
01:52:04,870 --> 01:52:02,480
good business

3011
01:52:06,629 --> 01:52:04,880
bad ethics and morals we gotta keep away

3012
01:52:08,629 --> 01:52:06,639
from the politics but the misdirection

3013
01:52:11,350 --> 01:52:08,639

we should get into right well i'm

3014

01:52:13,589 --> 01:52:11,360

circling back to that so you see this

3015

01:52:15,109 --> 01:52:13,599

throughout everything and i think you're

3016

01:52:17,270 --> 01:52:15,119

about to head into four years of seeing

3017

01:52:19,510 --> 01:52:17,280

it all the time but he's not the only

3018

01:52:21,510 --> 01:52:19,520

politician that has done this tony blair

3019

01:52:24,229 --> 01:52:21,520

was infamous for saying look drop bad

3020

01:52:25,910 --> 01:52:24,239

news on a friday because nobody's paying

3021

01:52:27,189 --> 01:52:25,920

attention on a friday afternoon to what

3022

01:52:28,470 --> 01:52:27,199

the news is so it's all about

3023

01:52:30,390 --> 01:52:28,480

misdirection

3024

01:52:31,910 --> 01:52:30,400

but the ufo phenomenon every you know

3025

01:52:33,830 --> 01:52:31,920

people have done that and the cattle

3026

01:52:36,149 --> 01:52:33,840

mutilation thing i have no doubt that

3027

01:52:37,990 --> 01:52:36,159

there's some element of that uh going on

3028

01:52:39,669 --> 01:52:38,000

as well there i think that's the part

3029

01:52:42,550 --> 01:52:39,679

that's always interested greg bishop

3030

01:52:44,709 --> 01:52:42,560

right more than anything else is the

3031

01:52:46,229 --> 01:52:44,719

kind of games that the intelligence

3032

01:52:47,910 --> 01:52:46,239

agencies in particular are playing with

3033

01:52:50,550 --> 01:52:47,920

people and so greg and i have a

3034

01:52:52,310 --> 01:52:50,560

difference of opinion on bill moore greg

3035

01:52:54,149 --> 01:52:52,320

sees him in one light i see him in a

3036

01:52:55,750 --> 01:52:54,159

much different light but there's no

3037

01:52:57,189 --> 01:52:55,760

question that bill moore was involved in

3038

01:52:59,510 --> 01:52:57,199

some way shape or form with some very

3039

01:53:01,669 --> 01:52:59,520

hinky jinky stuff with the intelligence

3040

01:53:03,350 --> 01:53:01,679

agencies so were they using him was he

3041

01:53:04,149 --> 01:53:03,360

using them or were they both using each

3042

01:53:06,310 --> 01:53:04,159

other

3043

01:53:08,310 --> 01:53:06,320

maybe a little bit of all of those

3044

01:53:10,070 --> 01:53:08,320

things but that's that's a fascinating

3045

01:53:12,149 --> 01:53:10,080

part of the ufo story that so many

3046

01:53:13,750 --> 01:53:12,159

people now kind of forget and they do it

3047

01:53:15,750 --> 01:53:13,760

in politics they do it everywhere else

3048

01:53:18,550 --> 01:53:15,760

because they're so obsessed with the

3049

01:53:20,790 --> 01:53:18,560

distraction they're so easily distracted

3050

01:53:23,030 --> 01:53:20,800

that they don't really kind of say hey

3051

01:53:24,870 --> 01:53:23,040

it's like a card game or a magic if you

3052

01:53:26,870 --> 01:53:24,880

ever go to the magic castle and you're a

3053

01:53:29,750 --> 01:53:26,880

friend of his as paul david's ever taken

3054

01:53:31,750 --> 01:53:29,760

you to the magic castle in l.a chris no

3055

01:53:34,629 --> 01:53:31,760

i've actually never spent time with paul

3056

01:53:36,149 --> 01:53:34,639

in california he was my landlord i know

3057

01:53:37,990 --> 01:53:36,159

half years i heard that in one of your

3058

01:53:39,589 --> 01:53:38,000

old interviews you should go to la and

3059

01:53:41,589 --> 01:53:39,599

ask him to take you to the magic castle

3060

01:53:43,350 --> 01:53:41,599

because he's a member and so you go in

3061

01:53:45,030 --> 01:53:43,360

and there's all the best parts are the

3062

01:53:46,790 --> 01:53:45,040

re the card tricks because they're in

3063

01:53:48,390 --> 01:53:46,800

much smaller rooms and you can really

3064

01:53:50,550 --> 01:53:48,400

get right down almost right across from

3065

01:53:52,310 --> 01:53:50,560

the guys doing the tricks he's taken me

3066

01:53:53,669 --> 01:53:52,320

there more than once and i swear i have

3067

01:53:55,350 --> 01:53:53,679

never been able to figure out how those

3068

01:53:57,350 --> 01:53:55,360

guys are doing it because they're

3069

01:53:58,629 --> 01:53:57,360

masters and they will tell you we're not

3070

01:54:00,310 --> 01:53:58,639

going to tell you how you did it but we

3071

01:54:02,629 --> 01:54:00,320

distracted you and i don't even know

3072

01:54:04,470 --> 01:54:02,639

what the distraction was but that's how

3073

01:54:06,149 --> 01:54:04,480

they get the trick done and so this

3074

01:54:08,149 --> 01:54:06,159

that's true in politics and government

3075

01:54:11,350 --> 01:54:08,159

but it's also true very much true i

3076

01:54:13,030 --> 01:54:11,360

think in the ufo phenomenon and in the

3077

01:54:14,149 --> 01:54:13,040

cattle mutilation phenomenon and any of

3078

01:54:16,629 --> 01:54:14,159

these things that we think of as

3079

01:54:18,790 --> 01:54:16,639

paranormal you know having been gone out

3080

01:54:20,709 --> 01:54:18,800

and done ghost investigating too it's

3081

01:54:22,390 --> 01:54:20,719

the kind and going out again next year

3082

01:54:24,310 --> 01:54:22,400

because we've just got a new television

3083

01:54:26,070 --> 01:54:24,320

series that starts

3084

01:54:27,830 --> 01:54:26,080

filming thank you holly and i are back

3085

01:54:30,390 --> 01:54:27,840

on the beat we start filming right which

3086

01:54:32,470 --> 01:54:30,400

i love the footage of the the orb

3087

01:54:34,470 --> 01:54:32,480

or whatever you want to call it orbs are

3088

01:54:36,070 --> 01:54:34,480

interesting i mean i don't buy orbs well

3089

01:54:37,830 --> 01:54:36,080

the particular one in your film it's

3090

01:54:39,350 --> 01:54:37,840

it's not your classic you know digital

3091

01:54:41,189 --> 01:54:39,360

artifact i mean

3092

01:54:42,790 --> 01:54:41,199

it's the story and i'll post i think the

3093

01:54:44,629 --> 01:54:42,800

clip is online so i'll post this on the

3094

01:54:46,790 --> 01:54:44,639

your paracast forums just so folks can

3095

01:54:48,310 --> 01:54:46,800

see rather than me describe it now which

3096

01:54:51,750 --> 01:54:48,320

would take five minutes but it's the

3097

01:54:53,830 --> 01:54:51,760

context of how that particular case came

3098

01:54:56,070 --> 01:54:53,840

about but it's easy even when you're out

3099

01:54:57,510 --> 01:54:56,080

investigating ghosts or stories it goes

3100

01:54:59,430 --> 01:54:57,520

or whatever to get distracted when

3101

01:55:01,189 --> 01:54:59,440

you're out there doing it and for holly

3102

01:55:03,109 --> 01:55:01,199

and i it's always a very personal thing

3103

01:55:04,870 --> 01:55:03,119

yeah we have the tech and everything but

3104

01:55:06,950 --> 01:55:04,880

for us it was about can we experience

3105

01:55:09,510 --> 01:55:06,960

something can we interact with something

3106

01:55:11,109 --> 01:55:09,520

and it's it was a year that changed my

3107

01:55:13,669 --> 01:55:11,119

thinking on a whole bunch of things

3108

01:55:15,830 --> 01:55:13,679

because i did have experiences but you

3109

01:55:17,350 --> 01:55:15,840

you've got to be focused and it's so

3110

01:55:18,950 --> 01:55:17,360

easy when you're sitting there or you're

3111

01:55:21,270 --> 01:55:18,960

doing something to get distracted by

3112

01:55:23,030 --> 01:55:21,280

something else and it really you know as

3113

01:55:25,510 --> 01:55:23,040

we went along with the series holly and

3114

01:55:27,669 --> 01:55:25,520

i became much more focused and so

3115

01:55:30,629 --> 01:55:27,679

methodology is really important

3116

01:55:32,950 --> 01:55:30,639

methodology is is absolutely crucial for

3117

01:55:33,910 --> 01:55:32,960

all these types of investigative

3118

01:55:35,669 --> 01:55:33,920

pursuits

3119

01:55:38,229 --> 01:55:35,679

yeah well and just keeping your mind

3120

01:55:40,229 --> 01:55:38,239

sharp like you're always on like when

3121

01:55:41,669 --> 01:55:40,239

you're out there no you can take a break

3122

01:55:43,109 --> 01:55:41,679

let's go have a coffee let's have a tea

3123

01:55:45,030 --> 01:55:43,119

or whatever but when you go back out

3124

01:55:46,709 --> 01:55:45,040

there you're on and it's almost like

3125

01:55:48,629 --> 01:55:46,719

being a musician because you and i were

3126
01:55:51,430 --> 01:55:48,639
both musicians chris if you're playing

3127
01:55:53,589 --> 01:55:51,440
live every song matters every moment of

3128
01:55:54,870 --> 01:55:53,599
every song matters you can't you

3129
01:55:56,950 --> 01:55:54,880
shouldn't at least if you're a

3130
01:55:58,629 --> 01:55:56,960
professional take a moment off same

3131
01:56:00,149 --> 01:55:58,639
thing with directing a film well the

3132
01:56:01,589 --> 01:56:00,159
same thing is true with researching if

3133
01:56:03,350 --> 01:56:01,599
you're out there in the field or if

3134
01:56:05,189 --> 01:56:03,360
you're in an archive or wherever you are

3135
01:56:07,910 --> 01:56:05,199
you've got to focus and that's what

3136
01:56:09,510 --> 01:56:07,920
you're there for then when you're done

3137
01:56:11,189 --> 01:56:09,520
we'll go home and watch television or

3138
01:56:13,430 --> 01:56:11,199

whatever and unfortunately i think in

3139

01:56:16,390 --> 01:56:13,440

our modern society so many people

3140

01:56:18,629 --> 01:56:16,400

conflate the two so that the focus has

3141

01:56:19,750 --> 01:56:18,639

has dissipated and that's where you run

3142

01:56:21,510 --> 01:56:19,760

into the trouble of what we were

3143

01:56:23,589 --> 01:56:21,520

originally talking about fake news

3144

01:56:26,229 --> 01:56:23,599

versus real news fake reality versus

3145

01:56:27,750 --> 01:56:26,239

real reality which is just reality and

3146

01:56:29,910 --> 01:56:27,760

then there's the possibility of course

3147

01:56:31,430 --> 01:56:29,920

which is why i love talking to greg

3148

01:56:33,430 --> 01:56:31,440

who i interviewed yesterday for the

3149

01:56:34,870 --> 01:56:33,440

other side of truth um

3150

01:56:37,189 --> 01:56:34,880

you know we always come back to talking

3151
01:56:39,589 --> 01:56:37,199
about whether reality is reality our

3152
01:56:41,350 --> 01:56:39,599
perceptions the idea of co-creation the

3153
01:56:43,510 --> 01:56:41,360
idea of interacting with advanced

3154
01:56:45,589 --> 01:56:43,520
non-human intelligences all of that

3155
01:56:47,510 --> 01:56:45,599
stuff is the really cool mind-bending

3156
01:56:49,189 --> 01:56:47,520
stuff that i love now so here we are

3157
01:56:51,430 --> 01:56:49,199
this is not a criticism of either of you

3158
01:56:53,510 --> 01:56:51,440
two guys or even me it's self-criticism

3159
01:56:55,350 --> 01:56:53,520
i guess of myself we spent an hour an

3160
01:56:56,870 --> 01:56:55,360
hour and a half talking about you know

3161
01:56:59,589 --> 01:56:56,880
all of these very

3162
01:57:01,750 --> 01:56:59,599
not depressing but kind of blah they're

3163
01:57:03,430 --> 01:57:01,760

just no fun it's dark and very serious

3164

01:57:05,270 --> 01:57:03,440

and these people are bad blah blah blah

3165

01:57:07,350 --> 01:57:05,280

i would it's not what interests me

3166

01:57:09,189 --> 01:57:07,360

anymore even though i just did it what

3167

01:57:11,830 --> 01:57:09,199

really interests me is the g whiz

3168

01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:11,840

conversation so i often tell folks now i

3169

01:57:14,950 --> 01:57:13,679

say look if you're not having fun when

3170

01:57:16,709 --> 01:57:14,960

you're doing this you're not doing it

3171

01:57:18,470 --> 01:57:16,719

right if your mind isn't at least a

3172

01:57:21,189 --> 01:57:18,480

little blown by the possibility of life

3173

01:57:22,629 --> 01:57:21,199

after death or aliens on other planets

3174

01:57:24,470 --> 01:57:22,639

or or whatever

3175

01:57:25,990 --> 01:57:24,480

then you're you're in the wrong business

3176
01:57:27,510 --> 01:57:26,000
or you're in the wrong you should go do

3177
01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:27,520
something else because this should be

3178
01:57:31,589 --> 01:57:29,760
fun this should be exciting this should

3179
01:57:33,589 --> 01:57:31,599
be mind-blowing and thought-provoking

3180
01:57:35,189 --> 01:57:33,599
and if it isn't all of those things then

3181
01:57:37,669 --> 01:57:35,199
you shouldn't be doing it because you're

3182
01:57:39,990 --> 01:57:37,679
not doing it right gene steinberg chris

3183
01:57:47,350 --> 01:57:40,000
o'brien paul kimball you're in the

3184
01:57:51,669 --> 01:57:49,430
the award-winning graphic converter the

3185
01:57:53,910 --> 01:57:51,679
universal genius for photo editing on

3186
01:57:56,950 --> 01:57:53,920
your mac join over one and a half

3187
01:57:59,270 --> 01:57:56,960
million loyal users for this swiss army

3188
01:58:01,270 --> 01:57:59,280

knife photo editing app it gives you all

3189

01:58:03,350 --> 01:58:01,280

you expect from a top flight image

3190

01:58:05,830 --> 01:58:03,360

editing app with tons of features and

3191

01:58:09,270 --> 01:58:05,840

most important it's easy to use get

3192

01:58:11,350 --> 01:58:09,280

twenty percent off from lemkey soft dot

3193

01:58:19,589 --> 01:58:11,360

d e slash gene

3194

01:58:22,470 --> 01:58:19,599

as you know neighbors web hosting can be

3195

01:58:23,350 --> 01:58:22,480

pretty cheap but not all hosting is the

3196

01:58:25,990 --> 01:58:23,360

same

3197

01:58:29,189 --> 01:58:26,000

dream host wins best of awards year

3198

01:58:31,589 --> 01:58:29,199

after year you get unlimited disk space

3199

01:58:34,070 --> 01:58:31,599

unlimited bandwidth and even the low

3200

01:58:35,990 --> 01:58:34,080

cost plans put your sites on high

3201

01:58:37,830 --> 01:58:36,000

performance ssds

3202

01:58:41,109 --> 01:58:37,840

want to know more about what dreamhost

3203

01:58:41,990 --> 01:58:41,119

has to offer go to technitel.com

3204

01:58:49,830 --> 01:58:42,000

host

3205

01:58:52,229 --> 01:58:49,840

for over five years you've been hearing

3206

01:58:54,629 --> 01:58:52,239

about the berkey guy so you may know a

3207

01:58:57,030 --> 01:58:54,639

few things about him for example you are

3208

01:58:58,950 --> 01:58:57,040

well aware of the superior quality and

3209

01:59:01,270 --> 01:58:58,960

effectiveness of berkey water filters

3210

01:59:03,270 --> 01:59:01,280

and accessories but did you know the

3211

01:59:05,270 --> 01:59:03,280

berkeys have had independent lab tests

3212

01:59:07,510 --> 01:59:05,280

done to prove just how effective they

3213

01:59:10,870 --> 01:59:07,520

are it's true and he can email you the

3214

01:59:12,790 --> 01:59:10,880

test results just visit goberke.com you

3215

01:59:14,870 --> 01:59:12,800

may also know that the berkey guy has

3216

01:59:16,790 --> 01:59:14,880

helped tens of thousands of people get

3217

01:59:19,830 --> 01:59:16,800

better prepared now here's something you

3218

01:59:22,310 --> 01:59:19,840

may not know goberky.com has amazing

3219

01:59:23,750 --> 01:59:22,320

specials and deals all the time on a

3220

01:59:26,390 --> 01:59:23,760

wide variety of survival and

3221

01:59:28,709 --> 01:59:26,400

preparedness products most ready to ship

3222

01:59:31,669 --> 01:59:28,719

same day visit the berkey guy at

3223

01:59:33,910 --> 01:59:31,679

goberke.com and be sure to click the red

3224

01:59:38,709 --> 01:59:33,920

products on sale now button you can

3225

01:59:38,719 --> 01:59:42,970

again that's 877-886-3653

3226

01:59:49,030 --> 01:59:44,870

[Music]

3227

01:59:52,790 --> 01:59:51,109

fully cooked ready to eat bacon i'm

3228

01:59:55,669 --> 01:59:52,800

talking thick meaty center cut

3229

01:59:58,470 --> 01:59:55,679

presidential bacon savory and delicious

3230

02:00:00,950 --> 01:59:58,480

i buy some i use some i store some

3231

02:00:03,910 --> 02:00:00,960

awesome no refrigeration needed with a

3232

02:00:06,709 --> 02:00:03,920

10 year shelf life nasa pack technology

3233

02:00:08,950 --> 02:00:06,719

bacon fully cooked fully hydrated ready

3234

02:00:11,589 --> 02:00:08,960

to eat right from the packed bacon or

3235

02:00:14,470 --> 02:00:11,599

warm and served life-saving ready-to-eat

3236

02:00:17,550 --> 02:00:14,480

bacon 10-year shelf life bacon shipped

3237

02:00:20,390 --> 02:00:17,560

free at fullycookedbacon.com

3238

02:00:22,229 --> 02:00:20,400

fullycookbacon.com all right guys we're

3239

02:00:23,990 --> 02:00:22,239

ready for our four season sunroom and

3240

02:00:26,870 --> 02:00:24,000

daddy's gonna get a rec room with

3241

02:00:29,990 --> 02:00:26,880

refreshments oh no we'll be sleeping

3242

02:00:32,310 --> 02:00:30,000

under the stars mom what about the one

3243

02:00:35,589 --> 02:00:32,320

with you know the fun

3244

02:00:37,990 --> 02:00:35,599

nice try little bro it's a gym my gym

3245

02:00:40,229 --> 02:00:38,000

hey grandma's getting her four seasons

3246

02:00:43,910 --> 02:00:40,239

garden room weather tight and still like

3247

02:00:45,910 --> 02:00:43,920

being outdoors maybe a living room oh no

3248

02:00:46,870 --> 02:00:45,920

wait a family

3249

02:00:48,310 --> 02:00:46,880

hub

3250

02:00:50,550 --> 02:00:48,320

yeah

3251

02:00:52,709 --> 02:00:50,560

no matter what the budget the season or

3252

02:00:55,270 --> 02:00:52,719

the climate four season sun rooms let

3253

02:00:57,589 --> 02:00:55,280

you and your family enjoy the outdoors

3254

02:00:58,950 --> 02:00:57,599

inside call now to hear more about these

3255

02:01:07,350 --> 02:00:58,960

great offers from the premier

3256

02:01:14,440 --> 02:01:10,589

to find out more call toll-free

3257

02:01:18,310 --> 02:01:14,450

800-848-6333 that's 800-848-6333

3258

02:01:21,910 --> 02:01:20,229

in these uncertain times it makes sense

3259

02:01:23,830 --> 02:01:21,920

to have a sustainable backup method to

3260

02:01:25,990 --> 02:01:23,840

cook food and boil water if your current

3261

02:01:27,750 --> 02:01:26,000

plan includes using a fuel burning stove

3262

02:01:29,669 --> 02:01:27,760

or cooking over an open fire then

3263

02:01:31,510 --> 02:01:29,679

there's a much better way the minuteman

3264

02:01:33,589 --> 02:01:31,520

rocket stove is a biomass burning

3265

02:01:35,589 --> 02:01:33,599

cooking stove that only requires small

3266

02:01:37,350 --> 02:01:35,599

quantities of sticks and twigs for fuel

3267

02:01:39,030 --> 02:01:37,360

the minuteman stove is easy to use

3268

02:01:40,950 --> 02:01:39,040

smokeless portable powerful and

3269

02:01:42,870 --> 02:01:40,960

sustainable for the finest in survival

3270

02:01:44,830 --> 02:01:42,880

cooking stoves and fire starters made

3271

02:01:46,149 --> 02:01:44,840

right here in the usa go to

3272

02:01:50,790 --> 02:01:46,159

minutemanstove.com that's

3273

02:01:55,510 --> 02:01:53,030

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3274

02:01:59,109 --> 02:01:55,520

comment or question about the paracast

3275

02:02:02,310 --> 02:01:59,119

send it to news at theparacast.com

3276

02:02:04,149 --> 02:02:02,320
that's news at theparacast.com

3277

02:02:06,629 --> 02:02:04,159
and don't forget to visit our famous

3278

02:02:09,450 --> 02:02:06,639
paracast community forums at

3279

02:02:10,950 --> 02:02:09,460
forum.theparacast.com

3280

02:02:12,550 --> 02:02:10,960
[Music]

3281

02:02:14,470 --> 02:02:12,560
this is a sort of discussion that may

3282

02:02:16,149 --> 02:02:14,480
continue into after the power cast

3283

02:02:18,709 --> 02:02:16,159
because we'll never get it done talk

3284

02:02:21,830 --> 02:02:18,719
about the sense of wonder i think is the

3285

02:02:24,310 --> 02:02:21,840
thing that attracted me to ufos oh my

3286

02:02:26,070 --> 02:02:24,320
heavens maybe we are being visited by

3287

02:02:27,910 --> 02:02:26,080
e.t and there's something going on here

3288

02:02:29,430 --> 02:02:27,920

and we need to understand it and then

3289

02:02:32,149 --> 02:02:29,440

you get in the weeds and you have all

3290

02:02:36,229 --> 02:02:32,159

these side issues like men in black and

3291

02:02:38,390 --> 02:02:36,239

abductions and get pretty dark and dirty

3292

02:02:39,750 --> 02:02:38,400

and you know i think that's another

3293

02:02:40,790 --> 02:02:39,760

reason why

3294

02:02:42,470 --> 02:02:40,800

people

3295

02:02:44,629 --> 02:02:42,480

want to take such a simple view of it

3296

02:02:46,629 --> 02:02:44,639

okay they're spaceships we've got this

3297

02:02:48,790 --> 02:02:46,639

going because as soon as you get into

3298

02:02:51,589 --> 02:02:48,800

the rest of this stuff some of it can be

3299

02:02:53,430 --> 02:02:51,599

mighty mighty depressing but then that

3300

02:02:54,149 --> 02:02:53,440

also raises the other question too which

3301

02:02:56,390 --> 02:02:54,159

is

3302

02:02:57,750 --> 02:02:56,400

how do you interest young people into

3303

02:02:59,910 --> 02:02:57,760

seriously

3304

02:03:02,390 --> 02:02:59,920

looking into these subjects not just

3305

02:03:03,750 --> 02:03:02,400

watching the reality show or hearing the

3306

02:03:06,709 --> 02:03:03,760

occasional

3307

02:03:08,310 --> 02:03:06,719

short bit on a tv news show i mean

3308

02:03:10,629 --> 02:03:08,320

really looking into it how do you

3309

02:03:13,030 --> 02:03:10,639

interest them when a hundred thousand

3310

02:03:16,390 --> 02:03:13,040

will go to comic con and see the stars

3311

02:03:18,709 --> 02:03:16,400

of supergirl and the flash or the dc

3312

02:03:20,550 --> 02:03:18,719

movies or the marvel movies

3313

02:03:22,310 --> 02:03:20,560

well they are interested in it if they

3314

02:03:23,990 --> 02:03:22,320

go to comic con if they're a fan of

3315

02:03:25,669 --> 02:03:24,000

supergirl or the marvel movies or

3316

02:03:29,669 --> 02:03:25,679

whatever because they already have a

3317

02:03:32,229 --> 02:03:29,679

mind that is inclined to thinking about

3318

02:03:33,109 --> 02:03:32,239

big things and big questions

3319

02:03:35,030 --> 02:03:33,119

so

3320

02:03:37,270 --> 02:03:35,040

do they have to take an interest

3321

02:03:38,709 --> 02:03:37,280

i mean in the old days like 10 or 15

3322

02:03:40,550 --> 02:03:38,719

years ago i was an advocate for the

3323

02:03:42,870 --> 02:03:40,560

serious scientific study of the ufo

3324

02:03:46,229 --> 02:03:42,880

phenomenon blah blah blah not so much

3325

02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:46,239

anymore now i'm just kind of cool with

3326

02:03:50,550 --> 02:03:48,000

sitting down with people and i know lots

3327

02:03:52,870 --> 02:03:50,560

of young people who are really jazzed

3328

02:03:54,709 --> 02:03:52,880

about the idea of alien life and they

3329

02:03:56,870 --> 02:03:54,719

love talking about it and space

3330

02:03:59,589 --> 02:03:56,880

exploration and even the idea that maybe

3331

02:04:02,149 --> 02:03:59,599

it's come here although that i think is

3332

02:04:03,910 --> 02:04:02,159

less in their focus than the idea of us

3333

02:04:05,589 --> 02:04:03,920

going out there but either or maybe

3334

02:04:07,270 --> 02:04:05,599

we're somebody else's aliens maybe

3335

02:04:09,109 --> 02:04:07,280

that's the way you hey if we can be

3336

02:04:12,070 --> 02:04:09,119

somebody else's aliens maybe somebody

3337

02:04:13,510 --> 02:04:12,080

else's aliens have already been ours

3338

02:04:15,589 --> 02:04:13,520

but you know i think they're already

3339

02:04:17,750 --> 02:04:15,599

interested in it what i don't think

3340

02:04:19,350 --> 02:04:17,760

they're interested in is

3341

02:04:21,430 --> 02:04:19,360

ufo conventions

3342

02:04:22,229 --> 02:04:21,440

and all of the stuff

3343

02:04:24,310 --> 02:04:22,239

that

3344

02:04:27,589 --> 02:04:24,320

belonged to a different generation

3345

02:04:30,790 --> 02:04:27,599

because that stuff is the equivalent of

3346

02:04:33,109 --> 02:04:30,800

1930s jazz music to a generation that's

3347

02:04:34,629 --> 02:04:33,119

listening to kanye west now if you get

3348

02:04:35,990 --> 02:04:34,639

my drift you're just speaking two

3349

02:04:38,070 --> 02:04:36,000

different languages they consume

3350

02:04:40,470 --> 02:04:38,080

information differently they talk about

3351

02:04:41,510 --> 02:04:40,480

things differently they shine a light on

3352

02:04:43,669 --> 02:04:41,520

different areas and have different

3353

02:04:46,149 --> 02:04:43,679

focuses they put it all together they

3354

02:04:48,229 --> 02:04:46,159

deconstruct it and then reassemble it in

3355

02:04:49,830 --> 02:04:48,239

a different way than my generation would

3356

02:04:51,589 --> 02:04:49,840

have and because gene you come from a

3357

02:04:53,510 --> 02:04:51,599

generation before mine your generation

3358

02:04:55,510 --> 02:04:53,520

would have i mean each generation deals

3359

02:04:57,430 --> 02:04:55,520

with it differently so when i hear older

3360

02:04:59,910 --> 02:04:57,440

guys i don't mean eugene but usually a

3361

02:05:02,550 --> 02:04:59,920

lot of ufo researchers and even some

3362

02:05:05,189 --> 02:05:02,560

younger guys in their 40s say how do we

3363

02:05:06,790 --> 02:05:05,199

get youth interested well my answer is

3364

02:05:09,109 --> 02:05:06,800

they're already interested you just

3365

02:05:10,870 --> 02:05:09,119

wouldn't know about it because they do

3366

02:05:12,709 --> 02:05:10,880

it in different ways than you do but if

3367

02:05:15,030 --> 02:05:12,719

you ever run into one of them and sit

3368

02:05:16,950 --> 02:05:15,040

down and talk to them which i suspect

3369

02:05:18,870 --> 02:05:16,960

most of these older ufo researchers

3370

02:05:21,030 --> 02:05:18,880

don't do you would understand that there

3371

02:05:23,830 --> 02:05:21,040

are a lot of kids interested in things

3372

02:05:26,310 --> 02:05:23,840

that might be called ufos or the ufo

3373

02:05:28,629 --> 02:05:26,320

phenomenon the broader idea of life

3374

02:05:30,790 --> 02:05:28,639

beyond our planet or life beyond our

3375

02:05:32,470 --> 02:05:30,800

mortal coil you're not speaking the same

3376

02:05:34,629 --> 02:05:32,480

language there you're not going to the

3377

02:05:36,629 --> 02:05:34,639

same place as they are and you know what

3378

02:05:38,390 --> 02:05:36,639

you never will you're never going to be

3379

02:05:40,310 --> 02:05:38,400

able to get them to come to your ufo

3380

02:05:42,149 --> 02:05:40,320

conference that's not how

3381

02:05:43,910 --> 02:05:42,159

the mountain's not coming to muhammad

3382

02:05:46,229 --> 02:05:43,920

and you're muhammad so you have to go to

3383

02:05:47,669 --> 02:05:46,239

the mountain and i told stan years ago i

3384

02:05:50,390 --> 02:05:47,679

said stan you've got to get a facebook

3385

02:05:51,350 --> 02:05:50,400

page a website a twitter account these

3386

02:05:52,870 --> 02:05:51,360

are the things that if you want to

3387

02:05:54,550 --> 02:05:52,880

connect with younger people you need to

3388

02:05:57,109 --> 02:05:54,560

do and he just looked at me he said well

3389

02:05:58,870 --> 02:05:57,119

i have a website it never gets updated

3390

02:06:00,629 --> 02:05:58,880

but twitter and facebook no i don't

3391

02:06:03,189 --> 02:06:00,639

really see you know it's not me and i

3392

02:06:04,709 --> 02:06:03,199

went that's fine but understand that

3393

02:06:06,790 --> 02:06:04,719

you're in a different world than younger

3394

02:06:08,229 --> 02:06:06,800

people are well that's a lot of

3395

02:06:10,310 --> 02:06:08,239

diminishing

3396

02:06:12,149 --> 02:06:10,320

returns there that the people who go to

3397

02:06:13,109 --> 02:06:12,159

a traditional ufo convention i'll

3398

02:06:15,750 --> 02:06:13,119

mention

3399

02:06:17,510 --> 02:06:15,760

the international ufo congress coming

3400

02:06:19,430 --> 02:06:17,520

again this february

3401

02:06:22,070 --> 02:06:19,440

and we like open minds and we like

3402

02:06:23,910 --> 02:06:22,080

alejandra rojas but

3403

02:06:25,669 --> 02:06:23,920

he's not getting the young people and

3404

02:06:28,470 --> 02:06:25,679

how therefore

3405

02:06:31,350 --> 02:06:28,480

do we go to the young people and talk

3406

02:06:33,750 --> 02:06:31,360

with them on their terms obviously

3407

02:06:36,470 --> 02:06:33,760

facebook and twitter is one thing

3408

02:06:38,629 --> 02:06:36,480

instagram all the rest is that the way

3409

02:06:40,790 --> 02:06:38,639

to do it sure well it's constantly

3410

02:06:42,550 --> 02:06:40,800

evolving anybody in the media industry

3411

02:06:43,830 --> 02:06:42,560

like i just said facebook and twitter

3412

02:06:45,510 --> 02:06:43,840

right

3413

02:06:47,669 --> 02:06:45,520

now everybody uses

3414

02:06:50,149 --> 02:06:47,679

no it's pinterest and snapchat

3415

02:06:51,750 --> 02:06:50,159

yep you can't keep up so all you can do

3416

02:06:53,910 --> 02:06:51,760

is try and have the information out

3417

02:06:55,350 --> 02:06:53,920

there and frankly sort of assume that

3418

02:06:57,990 --> 02:06:55,360

that there's probably the same number of

3419

02:06:59,830 --> 02:06:58,000

people i suspect even more now interest

3420

02:07:01,910 --> 02:06:59,840

in it in their own way than there was in

3421

02:07:03,669 --> 02:07:01,920

years past because the information's all

3422

02:07:05,750 --> 02:07:03,679

out there it's much easier for them to

3423

02:07:07,990 --> 02:07:05,760

access it for good and ill

3424

02:07:09,830 --> 02:07:08,000

and i i actually have a reasonable

3425

02:07:11,270 --> 02:07:09,840

amount of confidence in the ability of

3426
02:07:13,669 --> 02:07:11,280
most young people because i work with a

3427
02:07:15,669 --> 02:07:13,679
lot of young people i like hiring young

3428
02:07:17,189 --> 02:07:15,679
people for my film crews for instance

3429
02:07:19,990 --> 02:07:17,199
because they're the ones with the energy

3430
02:07:22,629 --> 02:07:20,000
and new ideas and maybe aren't as

3431
02:07:24,310 --> 02:07:22,639
confined by the old way of doing things

3432
02:07:26,069 --> 02:07:24,320
and i'm one of those guys who always

3433
02:07:28,550 --> 02:07:26,079
wants to try doing things in different

3434
02:07:31,109 --> 02:07:28,560
ways so that means i'm constantly

3435
02:07:33,510 --> 02:07:31,119
renewing my crew and constantly trying

3436
02:07:35,750 --> 02:07:33,520
to work with younger people so i'm not

3437
02:07:36,870 --> 02:07:35,760
saying i have a great insight into how

3438
02:07:38,390 --> 02:07:36,880

they think but i think i might have a

3439

02:07:40,790 --> 02:07:38,400

better insight into how they think than

3440

02:07:43,030 --> 02:07:40,800

most people my age you just kind of have

3441

02:07:45,109 --> 02:07:43,040

to say look you go do it your way we'll

3442

02:07:47,109 --> 02:07:45,119

do it our way film festivals are the

3443

02:07:48,629 --> 02:07:47,119

same way we started this conversation

3444

02:07:50,229 --> 02:07:48,639

gene you asked me about or chris

3445

02:07:52,069 --> 02:07:50,239

mentioned the arrival and we got off on

3446

02:07:54,390 --> 02:07:52,079

the film thing for a bit

3447

02:07:56,709 --> 02:07:54,400

older people go to theaters younger

3448

02:07:59,189 --> 02:07:56,719

people generally more and more consuming

3449

02:08:00,950 --> 02:07:59,199

films on their tablets not even on their

3450

02:08:03,750 --> 02:08:00,960

computers there are televisions on

3451
02:08:05,910 --> 02:08:03,760
tablets that is foreign to me the idea

3452
02:08:08,470 --> 02:08:05,920
of watching a feature film on an 8 by 11

3453
02:08:10,390 --> 02:08:08,480
or whatever the size of a tablet is no

3454
02:08:12,229 --> 02:08:10,400
having said that i do watch netflix on a

3455
02:08:14,229 --> 02:08:12,239
tablet so even eyes have started

3456
02:08:15,510 --> 02:08:14,239
consuming in different ways but that's

3457
02:08:17,589 --> 02:08:15,520
the same thing is true of ufo

3458
02:08:19,669 --> 02:08:17,599
conferences they're the equivalent of

3459
02:08:21,430 --> 02:08:19,679
the big box theaters and there's a

3460
02:08:22,950 --> 02:08:21,440
certain group of people all of whom are

3461
02:08:24,870 --> 02:08:22,960
or almost all of whom are older that

3462
02:08:26,870 --> 02:08:24,880
will go to those things but the younger

3463
02:08:29,350 --> 02:08:26,880

people they're consuming it in different

3464

02:08:31,589 --> 02:08:29,360

ways so it's going to have to transition

3465

02:08:33,990 --> 02:08:31,599

to a virtual realm sure and we're in the

3466

02:08:35,910 --> 02:08:34,000

process all of society is in the process

3467

02:08:37,750 --> 02:08:35,920

of that transition it's not just ufos

3468

02:08:40,069 --> 02:08:37,760

it's politics it's everything and so

3469

02:08:41,830 --> 02:08:40,079

it's learning it's how we educate people

3470

02:08:43,510 --> 02:08:41,840

and so we're all in that process people

3471

02:08:45,669 --> 02:08:43,520

think it's over in two or three years no

3472

02:08:47,109 --> 02:08:45,679

we're in a i think the historians in the

3473

02:08:49,830 --> 02:08:47,119

future will look back and say this was a

3474

02:08:51,830 --> 02:08:49,840

50 to 60 year transitional period much

3475

02:08:53,270 --> 02:08:51,840

like the industrial revolution where

3476

02:08:55,270 --> 02:08:53,280

things didn't change overnight they

3477

02:08:57,510 --> 02:08:55,280

changed over a period of time and then a

3478

02:08:58,790 --> 02:08:57,520

new normal eventually sets in i'm

3479

02:09:01,030 --> 02:08:58,800

probably not going to be here when that

3480

02:09:03,430 --> 02:09:01,040

happens i don't think any of us will but

3481

02:09:05,350 --> 02:09:03,440

we're in the midst of this massive

3482

02:09:06,870 --> 02:09:05,360

change in technology how we interact

3483

02:09:09,189 --> 02:09:06,880

with each other and that does have an

3484

02:09:11,109 --> 02:09:09,199

impact on how ufo information is

3485

02:09:12,310 --> 02:09:11,119

disseminated and how people express

3486

02:09:14,149 --> 02:09:12,320

their interests and in particular it's

3487

02:09:16,069 --> 02:09:14,159

just information in general i mean like

3488

02:09:18,229 --> 02:09:16,079

you're pointing out we're midwifing the

3489

02:09:20,149 --> 02:09:18,239

process uh in a sense it's our

3490

02:09:21,830 --> 02:09:20,159

generation that's come up with the tech

3491

02:09:23,350 --> 02:09:21,840

and the kids are the kids are getting

3492

02:09:25,589 --> 02:09:23,360

the uh you know the wonderful

3493

02:09:27,430 --> 02:09:25,599

opportunity to uh to grow up with that

3494

02:09:28,470 --> 02:09:27,440

tech and of course a lot of this tech

3495

02:09:31,350 --> 02:09:28,480

came from

3496

02:09:32,709 --> 02:09:31,360

the 60s the use of psychedelics

3497

02:09:34,870 --> 02:09:32,719

a lot of these jump starts and

3498

02:09:35,990 --> 02:09:34,880

technology came from those hippies that

3499

02:09:36,950 --> 02:09:36,000

you and nick

3500

02:09:39,669 --> 02:09:36,960

love to

3501

02:09:42,229 --> 02:09:39,679

cast scorn upon a lot of that tech was

3502

02:09:44,709 --> 02:09:42,239

uh very visionary and they're just

3503

02:09:46,629 --> 02:09:44,719

they're growing up in a wonderful age of

3504

02:09:49,109 --> 02:09:46,639

instant access to information

3505

02:09:50,629 --> 02:09:49,119

incredible miniaturization of of

3506

02:09:53,669 --> 02:09:50,639

technology and

3507

02:09:55,910 --> 02:09:53,679

amazing you know speeds of processing

3508

02:09:57,750 --> 02:09:55,920

and and just the gobs of of storage

3509

02:09:59,669 --> 02:09:57,760

space i

3510

02:10:01,270 --> 02:09:59,679

if i ever hear a kid say i'm bored

3511

02:10:04,470 --> 02:10:01,280

there's nothing to do you don't hear

3512

02:10:06,550 --> 02:10:04,480

that anymore the kids are so consumed

3513

02:10:08,069 --> 02:10:06,560

with their tech that you know it's not

3514

02:10:10,709 --> 02:10:08,079

like when when i was a kid playing with

3515

02:10:13,030 --> 02:10:10,719

lincoln logs and erector set and i don't

3516

02:10:14,950 --> 02:10:13,040

know we didn't even have legos

3517

02:10:18,069 --> 02:10:14,960

you know we we had we had a bike a

3518

02:10:20,550 --> 02:10:18,079

basketball a mint and a glove and the

3519

02:10:21,990 --> 02:10:20,560

great outdoors and lots of books let's

3520

02:10:23,430 --> 02:10:22,000

break here and we'll talk more about

3521

02:10:25,589 --> 02:10:23,440

this we have questions from our

3522

02:10:27,750 --> 02:10:25,599

listeners also for paul kimball on the

3523

02:10:29,830 --> 02:10:27,760

other side like his show the other side

3524

02:10:38,790 --> 02:10:29,840

of truth with jean chris and paul you're

3525

02:10:42,910 --> 02:10:41,990

thank you for listening to gcn

3526

02:10:47,270 --> 02:10:42,920

visit

3527

02:10:51,350 --> 02:10:48,950

this is ben gordon and if your teeth are

3528

02:10:53,109 --> 02:10:51,360

stained from coffee tea or smoking power

3529

02:10:55,030 --> 02:10:53,119

swabs is the answer in five minutes

3530

02:10:57,109 --> 02:10:55,040

you'll see two shades wider teeth and in

3531

02:10:58,629 --> 02:10:57,119

seven days six shades there's no messy

3532

02:11:00,069 --> 02:10:58,639

strips or trays that you have to leave

3533

02:11:01,750 --> 02:11:00,079

in your mouth for an hour just swab your

3534

02:11:06,310 --> 02:11:01,760

teeth for five minutes and you're done

3535

02:11:09,589 --> 02:11:07,910

your bright white smile will have your

3536

02:11:12,589 --> 02:11:09,599

friends talking about how great you look

3537

02:11:12,599 --> 02:11:17,109

1-800-290-8480 that's 1-800-290-8480

3538

02:11:21,990 --> 02:11:19,510

by now you know that wireless technology

3539

02:11:24,149 --> 02:11:22,000

like cell phones do in fact pose dangers

3540

02:11:26,229 --> 02:11:24,159

to the health and privacy of everyone

3541

02:11:27,669 --> 02:11:26,239

lock it pockets wide range of products

3542

02:11:30,229 --> 02:11:27,679

are unmatched in providing the

3543

02:11:31,709 --> 02:11:30,239

protection you deserve no scare tactics

3544

02:11:33,669 --> 02:11:31,719

just common sense

3545

02:11:35,990 --> 02:11:33,679

blockapocket.com offers quality

3546

02:11:38,229 --> 02:11:36,000

american-made options to alleviate and

3547

02:11:40,390 --> 02:11:38,239

eliminate these invisible dangers learn

3548

02:11:43,310 --> 02:11:40,400

more at blockitpocket.com or call

3549

02:11:45,669 --> 02:11:43,320

888-315-9618

3550

02:11:48,790 --> 02:11:45,679

blockitpocket.com enhancing health and

3551

02:11:51,109 --> 02:11:50,069

paid non-attorney spokesperson injury

3552

02:11:52,390 --> 02:11:51,119

helpdesk is responsible for this

3553

02:11:53,750 --> 02:11:52,400

advertisement principal office las vegas

3554

02:11:54,709 --> 02:11:53,760

nevada this ad is not legal advice and

3555

02:11:56,149 --> 02:11:54,719

the choice of a lawyer should not be

3556

02:11:57,270 --> 02:11:56,159

based solely upon advertisement services

3557

02:11:59,510 --> 02:11:57,280

may not be available in all states

3558

02:12:01,669 --> 02:11:59,520

attention heartburn drug users if you or

3559

02:12:03,990 --> 02:12:01,679

a loved one has taken nexium prevacid or

3560

02:12:05,830 --> 02:12:04,000

prilosec to treat heartburn acid reflux

3561

02:12:07,750 --> 02:12:05,840

or indigestion and suffered serious

3562

02:12:09,669 --> 02:12:07,760

kidney damage chronic kidney disease or

3563

02:12:11,589 --> 02:12:09,679

kidney failure you may be entitled to

3564

02:12:13,750 --> 02:12:11,599

substantial financial compensation

3565

02:12:15,669 --> 02:12:13,760

studies from the jama internal medicine

3566

02:12:17,430 --> 02:12:15,679

indicate a significant increased risk of

3567

02:12:19,510 --> 02:12:17,440

acute and chronic kidney disease from

3568

02:12:21,270 --> 02:12:19,520

taking proton pump inhibitors if you or

3569

02:12:23,109 --> 02:12:21,280

a loved one was diagnosed with kidney

3570

02:12:25,109 --> 02:12:23,119

failure or chronic kidney disease after

3571

02:12:26,629 --> 02:12:25,119

taking nexium prevacid or prilosec to

3572

02:12:28,470 --> 02:12:26,639

treat heartburn acid reflux or

3573

02:12:30,629 --> 02:12:28,480

indigestion you may be entitled to

3574

02:12:32,870 --> 02:12:30,639

substantial financial compensation act

3575

02:12:34,950 --> 02:12:32,880

now time is limited to file a claim for

3576

02:12:37,189 --> 02:12:34,960

a free consultation and free information

3577

02:12:38,709 --> 02:12:37,199

call injury help desk now you may be

3578

02:12:40,990 --> 02:12:38,719

entitled to substantial financial

3579

02:12:44,870 --> 02:12:41,000

compensation call

3580

02:12:47,189 --> 02:12:44,880

800-225-8944 that's 800-225-8944

3581

02:12:47,199 --> 02:12:48,550

four call 800-225-8944

3582

02:12:52,870 --> 02:12:51,510

hi peter for carl for paranormaldate.com

3583

02:12:54,950 --> 02:12:52,880

are you looking for love in all the

3584

02:12:57,870 --> 02:12:54,960

wrong places now you have a chance to

3585

02:13:00,149 --> 02:12:57,880

change that by signing up for free at

3586

02:13:01,990 --> 02:13:00,159

paranormaldate.com this incredible

3587

02:13:03,990 --> 02:13:02,000

dating site puts people of like minds

3588

02:13:06,390 --> 02:13:04,000

together people are interested in the

3589

02:13:09,790 --> 02:13:06,400

strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

3590

02:13:12,069 --> 02:13:09,800

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

3591

02:13:14,310 --> 02:13:12,079

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

3592

02:13:16,790 --> 02:13:14,320

people seeking a viable alternative to

3593

02:13:19,589 --> 02:13:16,800

the other dating services you can join

3594

02:13:21,350 --> 02:13:19,599

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

3595

02:13:23,589 --> 02:13:21,360

and if you decide you like it and want

3596

02:13:26,470 --> 02:13:23,599

to connect with people use the code

3597

02:13:28,629 --> 02:13:26,480

george for a substantial discount mark

3598

02:13:30,069 --> 02:13:28,639

rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

3599

02:13:32,390 --> 02:13:30,079

says so many people hunger to share

3600

02:13:34,629 --> 02:13:32,400

their experiences about the paranormal

3601

02:13:37,030 --> 02:13:34,639

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

3602

02:13:38,790 --> 02:13:37,040

so much more and this is the source for

3603

02:13:40,310 --> 02:13:38,800

them to meet and share that common

3604

02:13:42,830 --> 02:13:40,320

interest so sign up for free at

3605

02:13:47,030 --> 02:13:42,840

paranormaldate.com

3606

02:13:48,390 --> 02:13:47,040

george if you decide to connect with

3607

02:13:50,229 --> 02:13:48,400

someone you like

3608

02:13:52,149 --> 02:13:50,239

what would your life be like if you woke

3609

02:13:53,910 --> 02:13:52,159

up each morning with new vitality

3610

02:13:55,189 --> 02:13:53,920

feeling better than you have in years

3611

02:13:57,270 --> 02:13:55,199

and you noticed a difference in your

3612

02:13:59,270 --> 02:13:57,280

sleeping patterns blood sugar levels and

3613

02:14:00,790 --> 02:13:59,280

had a sense of well-being overall

3614

02:14:02,550 --> 02:14:00,800

there's something that is changing

3615

02:14:04,310 --> 02:14:02,560

thousands of people's lives and you

3616

02:14:06,390 --> 02:14:04,320

could be one of them it's called heart

3617

02:14:08,390 --> 02:14:06,400

and body extract sharon harris

3618

02:14:09,990 --> 02:14:08,400

co-creator of heart and body extract

3619

02:14:12,069 --> 02:14:10,000

talks about the positive effects of

3620

02:14:14,069 --> 02:14:12,079

heart and body extract what happens with

3621

02:14:15,750 --> 02:14:14,079

the formula heart and body extract is

3622

02:14:18,310 --> 02:14:15,760

it's giving the body the necessary

3623

02:14:20,629 --> 02:14:18,320

vitamins minerals amino acids enzymes

3624

02:14:22,629 --> 02:14:20,639

and phytonutrients so the body will heal

3625

02:14:24,470 --> 02:14:22,639

itself and yes the body does have the

3626

02:14:26,870 --> 02:14:24,480

ability to balance blood pressure

3627

02:14:29,430 --> 02:14:26,880

balance cholesterol clean and unclog the

3628

02:14:31,350 --> 02:14:29,440

arteries it can also work on balancing

3629

02:14:33,750 --> 02:14:31,360

the circulation for diabetics so the

3630

02:14:35,910 --> 02:14:33,760

body is an amazing thing it simply needs

3631

02:14:37,830 --> 02:14:35,920

some help so it has the tools to heal

3632

02:14:40,229 --> 02:14:37,840

itself heart and body extract gets

3633

02:14:43,229 --> 02:14:40,239

results to order your two-month supply

3634

02:14:45,430 --> 02:14:43,239

call now toll-free at

3635

02:14:49,820 --> 02:14:45,440

866-295-5305 order online at

3636

02:14:49,830 --> 02:14:55,589

[Music]

3637

02:14:59,510 --> 02:14:57,430

hi this is bryce abel i'm the producer

3638

02:15:01,270 --> 02:14:59,520

of dark skies the co-author of ad after

3639

02:15:04,629 --> 02:15:01,280

disclosure and you are listening to the

3640

02:15:05,950 --> 02:15:04,639

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

3641

02:15:13,189 --> 02:15:05,960

radio

3642

02:15:16,390 --> 02:15:13,199

[Music]

3643

02:15:18,870 --> 02:15:16,400

so i think of my son for example he's

3644

02:15:21,030 --> 02:15:18,880

lives in madrid spain he's got so many

3645

02:15:23,350 --> 02:15:21,040

activities most of which i can barely

3646

02:15:25,430 --> 02:15:23,360

comprehend and so we don't hear from him

3647

02:15:29,270 --> 02:15:25,440

very often but at least when he comes by

3648

02:15:31,189 --> 02:15:29,280

once a year he does pay us a modicum

3649

02:15:32,790 --> 02:15:31,199

of attention in a little while paul

3650

02:15:34,709 --> 02:15:32,800

we've got questions from our listeners

3651

02:15:37,109 --> 02:15:34,719

that chris will ask and we'll get to

3652

02:15:38,149 --> 02:15:37,119

those in a moment but it's good to

3653

02:15:40,629 --> 02:15:38,159

consider

3654

02:15:43,510 --> 02:15:40,639

the possibilities here where we

3655

02:15:45,510 --> 02:15:43,520

old crabby old men sitting in a room

3656

02:15:47,189 --> 02:15:45,520

talking about the good old days and

3657

02:15:48,629 --> 02:15:47,199

maybe the good old days are now we just

3658

02:15:50,629 --> 02:15:48,639

have to learn to

3659

02:15:52,069 --> 02:15:50,639

see the new things the new technology

3660

02:15:52,950 --> 02:15:52,079

and let me tell you

3661

02:15:55,189 --> 02:15:52,960

about

3662

02:15:58,149 --> 02:15:55,199

watching tv on things other than the big

3663

02:15:59,990 --> 02:15:58,159

tv set i have an imac here and every so

3664

02:16:02,149 --> 02:16:00,000

often i watch a tv show on it because if

3665

02:16:05,109 --> 02:16:02,159

i'm sitting there a foot away from it

3666

02:16:06,550 --> 02:16:05,119

it's as big to me as the 50-inch tv from

3667

02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:06,560

10 feet away

3668

02:16:09,990 --> 02:16:09,199

yeah my only concern with all of this

3669

02:16:13,830 --> 02:16:10,000

is

3670

02:16:15,510 --> 02:16:13,840

than just the paranormal

3671

02:16:17,030 --> 02:16:15,520

in fact you know politics is much more

3672

02:16:18,390 --> 02:16:17,040

important than the paranormal unless of

3673

02:16:19,750 --> 02:16:18,400

course the paranormal is real and then

3674

02:16:21,910 --> 02:16:19,760

it's ultimately more important than

3675

02:16:23,669 --> 02:16:21,920

anything but i'm not one of these cranky

3676

02:16:25,990 --> 02:16:23,679

old guys who says everything was better

3677

02:16:27,589 --> 02:16:26,000

when because then i'd be a republican

3678

02:16:30,390 --> 02:16:27,599

you know actually things weren't better

3679

02:16:31,589 --> 02:16:30,400

back then history has been a pretty

3680

02:16:33,429 --> 02:16:31,599

constant

3681

02:16:34,790 --> 02:16:33,439

series of improvements in terms of our

3682

02:16:37,270 --> 02:16:34,800

lot in life in terms of the

3683

02:16:40,230 --> 02:16:37,280

accessibility we have to information and

3684

02:16:41,990 --> 02:16:40,240

other things like water and food

3685

02:16:43,669 --> 02:16:42,000

the problem is and the one thing that

3686

02:16:45,750 --> 02:16:43,679

does concern me with all of this

3687

02:16:48,070 --> 02:16:45,760

technology and it gets into the

3688

02:16:49,270 --> 02:16:48,080

conversation of what kind of alien

3689

02:16:51,429 --> 02:16:49,280

look at this here's the bill clinton

3690

02:16:53,110 --> 02:16:51,439

pivot again what kind of alien culture

3691

02:16:55,190 --> 02:16:53,120

we might run into because they would be

3692

02:16:56,469 --> 02:16:55,200

more technologically advanced than us so

3693

02:16:58,070 --> 02:16:56,479

then you would have to say well okay

3694

02:16:59,270 --> 02:16:58,080

where are we headed what does our future

3695

02:17:00,870 --> 02:16:59,280

look like because that might be what

3696

02:17:02,870 --> 02:17:00,880

their future looks like

3697

02:17:05,030 --> 02:17:02,880

and that might mean we'll encounter say

3698

02:17:07,589 --> 02:17:05,040

a future version of ourselves and our

3699

02:17:08,629 --> 02:17:07,599

future sometimes to me looks bleak only

3700

02:17:10,309 --> 02:17:08,639

because

3701

02:17:12,870 --> 02:17:10,319

of the way that the technology is

3702

02:17:13,589 --> 02:17:12,880

changing how we interact with each other

3703

02:17:15,589 --> 02:17:13,599

so

3704

02:17:18,389 --> 02:17:15,599

it concerns me in a political sense that

3705

02:17:21,589 --> 02:17:18,399

technology makes it easier i think for

3706

02:17:23,750 --> 02:17:21,599

demagogues to arise and disseminate

3707

02:17:26,389 --> 02:17:23,760

information that is not true and that is

3708

02:17:27,750 --> 02:17:26,399

always what demagogues rely upon anyone

3709

02:17:29,429 --> 02:17:27,760

who studied the rise of hitler for

3710

02:17:31,270 --> 02:17:29,439

instance would know that

3711

02:17:33,669 --> 02:17:31,280

it concerns me in the way that people

3712

02:17:35,669 --> 02:17:33,679

interact just individually

3713

02:17:37,589 --> 02:17:35,679

so when you don't have conversations

3714

02:17:39,270 --> 02:17:37,599

anymore i went to a hockey game with a

3715

02:17:41,030 --> 02:17:39,280

very good friend of mine he's like 24.

3716

02:17:42,790 --> 02:17:41,040

great young filmmaker i consider him my

3717

02:17:45,030 --> 02:17:42,800

protege and we had a good time at the

3718

02:17:46,790 --> 02:17:45,040

hockey game except he

3719

02:17:48,950 --> 02:17:46,800

more often than i would have liked was

3720

02:17:50,950 --> 02:17:48,960

checking his messages on his phone now i

3721

02:17:52,230 --> 02:17:50,960

didn't complain i didn't chastise him i

3722

02:17:55,030 --> 02:17:52,240

just went back to watching the hockey

3723

02:17:56,629 --> 02:17:55,040

game but it it irks me partly because i

3724

02:17:58,790 --> 02:17:56,639

still think it's rude even though i

3725

02:18:00,629 --> 02:17:58,800

understand that's how people act now

3726

02:18:01,990 --> 02:18:00,639

i like the idea of just being away from

3727

02:18:03,910 --> 02:18:02,000

all that technology and having a

3728

02:18:06,629 --> 02:18:03,920

conversation and it seems like we can't

3729

02:18:08,790 --> 02:18:06,639

really do that anymore and talking about

3730

02:18:09,990 --> 02:18:08,800

conferences or talking about going to

3731

02:18:12,070 --> 02:18:10,000

theaters although it's harder in the

3732

02:18:13,990 --> 02:18:12,080

theater but conferences are good things

3733

02:18:16,309 --> 02:18:14,000

film festivals are good things because

3734

02:18:18,070 --> 02:18:16,319

they bring people together and you can

3735

02:18:19,589 --> 02:18:18,080

have that kind of face-to-face

3736

02:18:21,910 --> 02:18:19,599

interaction with folks which i think is

3737

02:18:24,469 --> 02:18:21,920

still important to keeping our basic

3738

02:18:27,349 --> 02:18:24,479

humanity alive and also being able to

3739

02:18:28,950 --> 02:18:27,359

put a face to a name to a point of view

3740

02:18:31,589 --> 02:18:28,960

so i can interact with all sorts of

3741

02:18:33,509 --> 02:18:31,599

folks on the perecast forums jeff davis

3742

02:18:35,429 --> 02:18:33,519

there's a good example so jeff davis on

3743

02:18:37,830 --> 02:18:35,439

your political thread has a certain set

3744

02:18:39,349 --> 02:18:37,840

of views with which i don't agree i said

3745

02:18:41,349 --> 02:18:39,359

in reaction to something he said this is

3746

02:18:42,549 --> 02:18:41,359

me apologizing to jeff i think i said

3747

02:18:43,910 --> 02:18:42,559

something like i don't respect your

3748

02:18:45,589 --> 02:18:43,920

views because you don't respect mine

3749

02:18:46,870 --> 02:18:45,599

whatever it was and i think he took

3750

02:18:48,469 --> 02:18:46,880

offense at that and he probably should

3751

02:18:50,469 --> 02:18:48,479

have you know what i shouldn't have done

3752

02:18:52,389 --> 02:18:50,479

that but i don't know jeff davis from a

3753

02:18:54,150 --> 02:18:52,399

hole in the wall i think i'd like to

3754

02:18:56,389 --> 02:18:54,160

meet him maybe we should all in that

3755

02:18:59,030 --> 02:18:56,399

thread get together over beer sometime

3756

02:19:00,629 --> 02:18:59,040

and you can start to understand that

3757

02:19:02,870 --> 02:19:00,639

maybe these aren't all bad people or

3758

02:19:04,629 --> 02:19:02,880

they're or that we don't all disagree on

3759

02:19:06,549 --> 02:19:04,639

everything but the internet it just

3760

02:19:08,629 --> 02:19:06,559

magnifies those things right and it

3761

02:19:11,349 --> 02:19:08,639

focuses you on maybe things that aren't

3762

02:19:13,270 --> 02:19:11,359

as important which is why bill clinton

3763

02:19:15,110 --> 02:19:13,280

pivot again that i actually think the

3764

02:19:17,349 --> 02:19:15,120

paranormal is still relevant because

3765

02:19:19,669 --> 02:19:17,359

it's one of those areas that still

3766

02:19:22,389 --> 02:19:19,679

forces us to ask the big picture

3767

02:19:24,230 --> 02:19:22,399

questions are we alone in the universe

3768

02:19:26,950 --> 02:19:24,240

what does it all mean alfie as the

3769

02:19:29,349 --> 02:19:26,960

famous film said you know with ghosts

3770

02:19:30,629 --> 02:19:29,359

are we mortal and we die and there's

3771

02:19:32,629 --> 02:19:30,639

nothing else or is maybe there's

3772

02:19:34,469 --> 02:19:32,639

something beyond this for us which is

3773

02:19:35,349 --> 02:19:34,479

the existential question we all have to

3774

02:19:36,950 --> 02:19:35,359

face

3775

02:19:38,469 --> 02:19:36,960

and there aren't a whole lot of places

3776

02:19:40,309 --> 02:19:38,479

left anymore where those kind of

3777

02:19:41,750 --> 02:19:40,319

questions are being asked because

3778

02:19:44,150 --> 02:19:41,760

everybody's so

3779

02:19:46,389 --> 02:19:44,160

consumed and so paying so much attention

3780

02:19:48,710 --> 02:19:46,399

to just the mundane things in their

3781

02:19:50,790 --> 02:19:48,720

daily lives and technology has made that

3782

02:19:52,550 --> 02:19:50,800

easier for them weirdly enough

3783

02:19:54,230 --> 02:19:52,560

technology should make it easier for

3784

02:19:56,710 --> 02:19:54,240

them to also consider the much bigger

3785

02:19:59,349 --> 02:19:56,720

questions but it hasn't worked out that

3786

02:20:01,349 --> 02:19:59,359

way yet maybe it will but i'm not sure i

3787

02:20:02,870 --> 02:20:01,359

like the way it's going so the

3788

02:20:04,550 --> 02:20:02,880

paranormal might be one of those last

3789

02:20:07,030 --> 02:20:04,560

refuges where we can have those kinds of

3790

02:20:08,230 --> 02:20:07,040

conversations and by the way we're going

3791

02:20:11,429 --> 02:20:08,240

to get another station for the

3792

02:20:13,270 --> 02:20:11,439

powercaster radio station in wyoming

3793

02:20:15,030 --> 02:20:13,280

which will be carrying us towards the

3794

02:20:17,030 --> 02:20:15,040

end of the year we'll have more details

3795

02:20:19,110 --> 02:20:17,040

later on chris there are a bunch of

3796

02:20:20,469 --> 02:20:19,120

questions for paul in the

3797

02:20:22,630 --> 02:20:20,479

question bank forums at

3798

02:20:24,309 --> 02:20:22,640

forum.theparentcast.com

3799

02:20:26,389 --> 02:20:24,319

but paul because of the fact we only

3800

02:20:28,790 --> 02:20:26,399

have a second and a half left i'm going

3801

02:20:30,630 --> 02:20:28,800

to have to ask if possible and i know

3802

02:20:31,910 --> 02:20:30,640

it's difficult to keep the answers short

3803

02:20:33,910 --> 02:20:31,920

chris

3804

02:20:36,469 --> 02:20:33,920

well this would be a good one this comes

3805

02:20:39,030 --> 02:20:36,479

from harry newton in london harry's

3806

02:20:39,750 --> 02:20:39,040

extended uh a wonderful uh offer to me

3807

02:20:45,510 --> 02:20:39,760

to

3808

02:20:47,349 --> 02:20:45,520

casters in the uk are having he's

3809

02:20:50,070 --> 02:20:47,359

offered to show me around and put me up

3810

02:20:51,990 --> 02:20:50,080

uh thanks harry shout out to you yeah i

3811

02:20:53,910 --> 02:20:52,000

mean you can make this as

3812

02:20:55,590 --> 02:20:53,920

short as you want but he's wondering

3813

02:20:56,870 --> 02:20:55,600

what your favorite cryptic case or

3814

02:20:58,870 --> 02:20:56,880

incident is

3815

02:21:01,030 --> 02:20:58,880

what your favorite ghost case or or

3816

02:21:03,349 --> 02:21:01,040

incident or location and what's your

3817

02:21:05,670 --> 02:21:03,359

favorite ufo uh case i'll skip the

3818

02:21:07,590 --> 02:21:05,680

cryptid one you know what not true my

3819

02:21:09,910 --> 02:21:07,600

favorite uh cryptid and i'm not i don't

3820

02:21:12,150 --> 02:21:09,920

believe they exist but i'm curious to go

3821

02:21:14,230 --> 02:21:12,160

and find out the mongolian death war i

3822

02:21:16,070 --> 02:21:14,240

had a conversation with a world traveler

3823

02:21:17,429 --> 02:21:16,080

and adventurer named ian evans who has a

3824

02:21:19,750 --> 02:21:17,439

great film out you should go see it if

3825

02:21:22,150 --> 02:21:19,760

you can call lunatic he wants to go to

3826

02:21:23,830 --> 02:21:22,160

mongolia and bike across mongolia and i

3827

02:21:25,429 --> 02:21:23,840

told him well i've always wanted to go

3828

02:21:27,510 --> 02:21:25,439

to mongolia because of the mongolian

3829

02:21:28,790 --> 02:21:27,520

death mongolian death and he had never

3830

02:21:30,469 --> 02:21:28,800

heard of it i was going to do a film

3831

02:21:32,710 --> 02:21:30,479

called top 10 monsters it was going to

3832

02:21:34,550 --> 02:21:32,720

be my follow-up to ufos and the

3833

02:21:36,870 --> 02:21:34,560

mongolian death worm was number three on

3834

02:21:39,670 --> 02:21:36,880

that list love them

3835

02:21:41,590 --> 02:21:39,680

so that's that's my cryptid one best

3836

02:21:43,590 --> 02:21:41,600

ghost story

3837

02:21:45,349 --> 02:21:43,600

anything that holly and i investigated

3838

02:21:47,030 --> 02:21:45,359

well not anything there were a few duds

3839

02:21:48,710 --> 02:21:47,040

shock like church there you go and i've

3840

02:21:50,870 --> 02:21:48,720

talked about this on a past episode of

3841

02:21:52,950 --> 02:21:50,880

the show i think but you can find it

3842

02:21:54,630 --> 02:21:52,960

online i think that episode is online so

3843

02:21:57,270 --> 02:21:54,640

much weirdness happened to holly and i

3844

02:21:59,750 --> 02:21:57,280

in one night that it was as if something

3845

02:22:01,910 --> 02:21:59,760

was uh playing with us and it was one of

3846

02:22:04,230 --> 02:22:01,920

those nights that really opened my eyes

3847

02:22:06,469 --> 02:22:04,240

to a whole new range of possibilities

3848

02:22:08,950 --> 02:22:06,479

that is a church in a it's not even a

3849

02:22:10,790 --> 02:22:08,960

village it's just the middle of nowhere

3850

02:22:13,429 --> 02:22:10,800

on the welsh border over in the united

3851
02:22:15,750 --> 02:22:13,439
kingdom england the english welsh border

3852
02:22:17,670 --> 02:22:15,760
so shock lack church look that up watch

3853
02:22:20,150 --> 02:22:17,680
it online i think that's online for free

3854
02:22:22,469 --> 02:22:20,160
i think i put that up and favorite ufo

3855
02:22:25,270 --> 02:22:22,479
case or best ufo case

3856
02:22:26,630 --> 02:22:25,280
that's never evolving answer

3857
02:22:28,630 --> 02:22:26,640
frankly at the moment if somebody had to

3858
02:22:30,870 --> 02:22:28,640
ask me i'd i'd probably say shag harbor

3859
02:22:32,469 --> 02:22:30,880
here in canada just

3860
02:22:34,469 --> 02:22:32,479
because i spoke at the shag harbor ufo

3861
02:22:36,070 --> 02:22:34,479
symposium about two months ago and so

3862
02:22:37,750 --> 02:22:36,080
that's fresh in my head but it's also

3863
02:22:39,670 --> 02:22:37,760

one of those great cases with a lot of

3864

02:22:41,590 --> 02:22:39,680

moving parts some things that we know

3865

02:22:43,990 --> 02:22:41,600

are true and then a bunch of other stuff

3866

02:22:45,590 --> 02:22:44,000

that are stories that may be true or may

3867

02:22:47,830 --> 02:22:45,600

not be true we're not sure

3868

02:22:49,670 --> 02:22:47,840

but really well documented yes and

3869

02:22:52,150 --> 02:22:49,680

there's and and the other thing too all

3870

02:22:54,070 --> 02:22:52,160

things are personal right i know

3871

02:22:55,510 --> 02:22:54,080

at least three of the witnesses who were

3872

02:22:57,670 --> 02:22:55,520

involved in the case in shag harbor

3873

02:22:58,950 --> 02:22:57,680

including laurie wickens who is the guy

3874

02:23:01,590 --> 02:22:58,960

who made the first phone call to the

3875

02:23:03,670 --> 02:23:01,600

rcmp and i've spoke to him at length on

3876
02:23:05,349 --> 02:23:03,680
a number of occasions but my business

3877
02:23:07,349 --> 02:23:05,359
partner my co-producing partner in

3878
02:23:09,510 --> 02:23:07,359
halifax ron foley mcdonald and i've

3879
02:23:10,469 --> 02:23:09,520
written about this was a small kid he

3880
02:23:12,309 --> 02:23:10,479
saw

3881
02:23:13,990 --> 02:23:12,319
the shag harbor ufo over halifax now

3882
02:23:15,910 --> 02:23:14,000
halifax is about two and a half hours

3883
02:23:18,150 --> 02:23:15,920
from shelburne which is the shag harbor

3884
02:23:19,910 --> 02:23:18,160
area it was this it was a sighting that

3885
02:23:22,150 --> 02:23:19,920
happened not just in shag harbor but it

3886
02:23:23,910 --> 02:23:22,160
happened all over nova scotia over a

3887
02:23:25,910 --> 02:23:23,920
prolonged period of time that night

3888
02:23:28,070 --> 02:23:25,920

chris styles had an encounter that night

3889

02:23:31,030 --> 02:23:28,080

as well the the one of the two key shag

3890

02:23:33,110 --> 02:23:31,040

harvard researchers with donald trump

3891

02:23:35,190 --> 02:23:33,120

yes so when you start to know people who

3892

02:23:37,590 --> 02:23:35,200

tell you look i experienced that because

3893

02:23:39,510 --> 02:23:37,600

ron is older than me i go really wrong

3894

02:23:41,830 --> 02:23:39,520

then it becomes more personal to you and

3895

02:23:43,750 --> 02:23:41,840

that that sort of puts it in a different

3896

02:23:45,270 --> 02:23:43,760

different level

3897

02:23:47,270 --> 02:23:45,280

paul you mentioned this very quickly in

3898

02:23:49,510 --> 02:23:47,280

a previous segment but once again you're

3899

02:23:50,790 --> 02:23:49,520

going to be working with holly on a new

3900

02:23:52,469 --> 02:23:50,800

ghost show

3901

02:23:54,469 --> 02:23:52,479

yes and if we're lucky we can go do the

3902

02:23:56,230 --> 02:23:54,479

mongolian death worm too because i can't

3903

02:23:58,070 --> 02:23:56,240

get enough mongolian deathworm it's

3904

02:24:00,309 --> 02:23:58,080

awesome yeah we have another series we

3905

02:24:02,550 --> 02:24:00,319

just got commissioned to do a new series

3906

02:24:04,469 --> 02:24:02,560

called haunted which will look a lot

3907

02:24:05,910 --> 02:24:04,479

like ghost cases probably we start

3908

02:24:08,630 --> 02:24:05,920

filming in february so it'll be

3909

02:24:11,349 --> 02:24:08,640

available in canada in october of next

3910

02:24:13,910 --> 02:24:11,359

year and hopefully the u.s hopefully

3911

02:24:15,429 --> 02:24:13,920

somebody will be smart enough to carry

3912

02:24:18,389 --> 02:24:15,439

that i'm looking forward to seeing the

3913

02:24:20,469 --> 02:24:18,399

show we have one more segment to spend

3914

02:24:22,550 --> 02:24:20,479

with paul kimball and maybe we're going

3915

02:24:24,630 --> 02:24:22,560

to kind of prevail on him to stay with

3916

02:24:26,150 --> 02:24:24,640

us for after the power cast to talk

3917

02:24:28,230 --> 02:24:26,160

about more stuff because we just don't

3918

02:24:38,790 --> 02:24:28,240

run out here got more to come with gene

3919

02:24:43,150 --> 02:24:42,309

you are listening to gcn

3920

02:24:44,640 --> 02:24:43,160

visit

3921

02:24:47,349 --> 02:24:44,650

gcnlive.com today

3922

02:24:49,670 --> 02:24:47,359

[Music]

3923

02:24:52,950 --> 02:24:49,680

we also have swag you know we have all

3924

02:24:55,590 --> 02:24:52,960

these exclusive power cast things that

3925

02:24:58,870 --> 02:24:55,600

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

3926

02:25:02,389 --> 02:24:58,880

so different items and entails t-shirts

3927

02:25:05,670 --> 02:25:02,399

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

3928

02:25:07,910 --> 02:25:05,680

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

3929

02:25:09,590 --> 02:25:07,920

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

3930

02:25:13,110 --> 02:25:09,600

jackets and stuff like that for men and

3931

02:25:14,870 --> 02:25:13,120

women we have a powercast aluminum water

3932

02:25:18,349 --> 02:25:14,880

bottle all this stuff you go to

3933

02:25:22,870 --> 02:25:20,230

store.thepowercast.com what makes it

3934

02:25:25,750 --> 02:25:22,880

special is that the items are the best

3935

02:25:27,510 --> 02:25:25,760

quality of great t-shirts fabrics and

3936

02:25:28,790 --> 02:25:27,520

they have our official logo on them

3937

02:25:31,910 --> 02:25:28,800

that's what makes them special in

3938

02:25:34,389 --> 02:25:31,920

multiple sizes and colors we even have

3939

02:25:36,870 --> 02:25:34,399

stuff for children stuff for women stuff

3940

02:25:39,510 --> 02:25:36,880

for men we have all sorts of sizes like

3941

02:25:41,830 --> 02:25:39,520

small up to x large a lot of good stuff

3942

02:25:43,230 --> 02:25:41,840

that's the swag from the power cast you

3943

02:25:45,910 --> 02:25:43,240

go to

3944

02:25:48,230 --> 02:25:45,920

store.thepowercast.com stop by and take

3945

02:25:50,710 --> 02:25:48,240

a shopping tour if you or someone you

3946

02:25:53,510 --> 02:25:50,720

care about loves outdoor adventure then

3947

02:25:55,429 --> 02:25:53,520

check out slingbow.com for some unique

3948

02:25:56,270 --> 02:25:55,439

holiday gift ideas

3949

02:25:58,389 --> 02:25:56,280

that's

3950

02:26:00,630 --> 02:25:58,399

slingbow.com where we have some

3951
02:26:03,190 --> 02:26:00,640
innovative new products for the archer

3952
02:26:06,230 --> 02:26:03,200
hunter or bow fishing enthusiast in your

3953
02:26:08,389 --> 02:26:06,240
family now through january use the promo

3954
02:26:11,190 --> 02:26:08,399
code holiday to get free shipping in the

3955
02:26:14,230 --> 02:26:11,200
u.s or canada and from all of us at

3956
02:26:16,710 --> 02:26:14,240
slingbow industries have a safe joyous

3957
02:26:17,910 --> 02:26:16,720
and peaceful holiday season

3958
02:26:19,190 --> 02:26:17,920
paid an attorney spokesperson adam

3959
02:26:20,150 --> 02:26:19,200
polowski of the law firm with principal

3960
02:26:21,270 --> 02:26:20,160
office and used to taxes the attorney

3961
02:26:22,230 --> 02:26:21,280
responsible for the content of this this

3962
02:26:23,110 --> 02:26:22,240
ad is not legal advice and the choice of

3963
02:26:24,070 --> 02:26:23,120

a lawyer should not be solely on

3964

02:26:25,670 --> 02:26:24,080

advertisement services may not be

3965

02:26:27,990 --> 02:26:25,680

available in all states attention zarato

3966

02:26:29,510 --> 02:26:28,000

users if you or a loved one took xarelto

3967

02:26:30,870 --> 02:26:29,520

and suffered a serious bleeding event

3968

02:26:32,870 --> 02:26:30,880

you may be entitled to financial

3969

02:26:34,070 --> 02:26:32,880

compensation xarelto is a popular

3970

02:26:35,670 --> 02:26:34,080

prescription blood thinner used to

3971

02:26:37,110 --> 02:26:35,680

prevent blood clots and protect patients

3972

02:26:38,550 --> 02:26:37,120

from strokes these serious bleeding

3973

02:26:40,309 --> 02:26:38,560

events have led to numerous cases of

3974

02:26:42,910 --> 02:26:40,319

hospitalization and even death phone

3975

02:26:49,190 --> 02:26:42,920

lines are open 24 7. call

3976

02:26:53,270 --> 02:26:51,110

why be held hostage by your wireless

3977

02:26:55,510 --> 02:26:53,280

carrier for two years what if there were

3978

02:26:57,990 --> 02:26:55,520

no contracts no activation fees no

3979

02:27:01,030 --> 02:26:58,000

tracking tracing or draconian gimmicks

3980

02:27:03,670 --> 02:27:01,040

all on america's largest 4g lte networks

3981

02:27:06,469 --> 02:27:03,680

introducing pixwireless.com activate

3982

02:27:08,230 --> 02:27:06,479

your sprint att and unlock gsm phones

3983

02:27:10,150 --> 02:27:08,240

instantly bring your own device and make

3984

02:27:11,870 --> 02:27:10,160

the switch today here's how call or

3985

02:27:14,710 --> 02:27:11,880

click

3986

02:27:18,710 --> 02:27:14,720

1-800-205-9513 or pixwireless.com

3987

02:27:20,630 --> 02:27:18,720

spell p i x pickswireless.com

3988

02:27:22,950 --> 02:27:20,640

people who can afford a lasik procedure

3989

02:27:25,110 --> 02:27:22,960

sure are lucky imagine being able to

3990

02:27:27,429 --> 02:27:25,120

throw away your contacts and glasses

3991

02:27:29,510 --> 02:27:27,439

imagine waking up tomorrow with 20 20

3992

02:27:31,910 --> 02:27:29,520

vision too bad everyone can't afford

3993

02:27:34,389 --> 02:27:31,920

lasik well guess what there's a company

3994

02:27:36,790 --> 02:27:34,399

that agrees with you tlc laser eye

3995

02:27:38,790 --> 02:27:36,800

centers is now offering great prices on

3996

02:27:40,950 --> 02:27:38,800

high quality lasik to make it affordable

3997

02:27:43,030 --> 02:27:40,960

for everyone that means you get the

3998

02:27:44,710 --> 02:27:43,040

latest fda approved all laser lasik

3999

02:27:46,710 --> 02:27:44,720

technology for less than what others

4000

02:27:48,389 --> 02:27:46,720

charge and if you call right now we'll

4001
02:27:50,150 --> 02:27:48,399
schedule a free appointment so you can

4002
02:27:57,110 --> 02:27:50,160
discover if lasik is right for you

4003
02:28:00,070 --> 02:27:58,630
ask about an 1-800-933-1427 four hundred

4004
02:28:02,150 --> 02:28:00,080
dollars off your all laser lasik

4005
02:28:04,389 --> 02:28:02,160
procedure that's two hundred dollars off

4006
02:28:06,389 --> 02:28:04,399
per eye we've already performed over two

4007
02:28:08,070 --> 02:28:06,399
million procedures let us help you

4008
02:28:10,150 --> 02:28:08,080
discover how you can get the quality

4009
02:28:11,990 --> 02:28:10,160
lasik experience you deserve for less

4010
02:28:15,349 --> 02:28:12,000
than what others charge for your free

4011
02:28:18,469 --> 02:28:15,359
appointment call 1-800-933-1427

4012
02:28:22,630 --> 02:28:20,469
why be held hostage by your wireless

4013
02:28:24,870 --> 02:28:22,640

carrier for two years what if there were

4014

02:28:27,349 --> 02:28:24,880

no contracts no activation fees no

4015

02:28:30,389 --> 02:28:27,359

tracking tracing or draconian gimmicks

4016

02:28:32,950 --> 02:28:30,399

all on america's largest 4g lte networks

4017

02:28:35,830 --> 02:28:32,960

introducing pixwireless.com activate

4018

02:28:37,510 --> 02:28:35,840

your sprint at t and unlock gsm phones

4019

02:28:39,510 --> 02:28:37,520

instantly bring your own device and make

4020

02:28:41,230 --> 02:28:39,520

the switch today here's how call or

4021

02:28:44,469 --> 02:28:41,240

click

4022

02:28:47,140 --> 02:28:44,479

1-800-205-9513 or pixwireless.com spell

4023

02:28:58,070 --> 02:28:47,150

p-i-x pixwireless.com

4024

02:29:02,389 --> 02:29:00,710

this is robert hastings author of ufos

4025

02:29:05,110 --> 02:29:02,399

and nukes and you're listening to the

4026
02:29:11,510 --> 02:29:05,120
paracast the gold standard of paranormal

4027
02:29:16,150 --> 02:29:13,429
how time flies when you're having fun

4028
02:29:17,830 --> 02:29:16,160
that's almost sounds like a silly cliché

4029
02:29:19,910 --> 02:29:17,840
but i know it's true when paul kimball

4030
02:29:22,230 --> 02:29:19,920
comes here it's just a wonderful

4031
02:29:24,309 --> 02:29:22,240
enjoyable session with gene and chris

4032
02:29:26,790 --> 02:29:24,319
and the power cast chris you have more

4033
02:29:28,550 --> 02:29:26,800
questions from question bank we do um

4034
02:29:29,830 --> 02:29:28,560
canada karis is really interested in

4035
02:29:31,110 --> 02:29:29,840
your opinion

4036
02:29:32,790 --> 02:29:31,120
on the

4037
02:29:34,950 --> 02:29:32,800
very very intriguing aerial school

4038
02:29:37,349 --> 02:29:34,960

sightings in zimbabwe why don't you go

4039

02:29:39,190 --> 02:29:37,359

ahead and remind our our listeners uh

4040

02:29:41,190 --> 02:29:39,200

about the case of the kids

4041

02:29:44,630 --> 02:29:41,200

really good daylight sighting i think it

4042

02:29:47,110 --> 02:29:44,640

was what in the sev late 70s wasn't it

4043

02:29:48,550 --> 02:29:47,120

honestly first thing my dad drilled into

4044

02:29:50,230 --> 02:29:48,560

me when he was drilling things into me

4045

02:29:52,309 --> 02:29:50,240

was never answer a question that you

4046

02:29:54,070 --> 02:29:52,319

don't know anything about or pretend you

4047

02:29:57,270 --> 02:29:54,080

know anything about i'm familiar with

4048

02:29:59,910 --> 02:29:57,280

the case i.e i know it exists but beyond

4049

02:30:01,429 --> 02:29:59,920

that i hate to disappoint kanekaris but

4050

02:30:02,630 --> 02:30:01,439

i i couldn't offer an intelligent

4051
02:30:05,510 --> 02:30:02,640
comment one way or another because i've

4052
02:30:08,070 --> 02:30:05,520
never really looked in to that case yeah

4053
02:30:09,910 --> 02:30:08,080
i think the ufo congress was the last

4054
02:30:12,630 --> 02:30:09,920
year jean of the year before one of the

4055
02:30:15,190 --> 02:30:12,640
kids who's now grown up

4056
02:30:16,469 --> 02:30:15,200
came and for the gave her very first

4057
02:30:19,030 --> 02:30:16,479
public

4058
02:30:21,670 --> 02:30:19,040
presentation about the case of course

4059
02:30:23,590 --> 02:30:21,680
john mack uh is is

4060
02:30:25,990 --> 02:30:23,600
fairly well known as is having gone over

4061
02:30:27,910 --> 02:30:26,000
and investigated it it is a very

4062
02:30:28,790 --> 02:30:27,920
interesting case but here's one i know

4063
02:30:30,710 --> 02:30:28,800

you're gonna

4064

02:30:33,429 --> 02:30:30,720

be interested in answering this is from

4065

02:30:36,309 --> 02:30:33,439

wade one of our long time posters at the

4066

02:30:38,550 --> 02:30:36,319

paracast uh where you can go ahead and

4067

02:30:40,070 --> 02:30:38,560

log in to the paracast forums go to the

4068

02:30:42,950 --> 02:30:40,080

question bank and

4069

02:30:45,750 --> 02:30:42,960

you can uh post questions for our guests

4070

02:30:48,309 --> 02:30:45,760

wade wants to talk synchronicity he says

4071

02:30:50,389 --> 02:30:48,319

i'm pretty sure i've heard you touch on

4072

02:30:52,389 --> 02:30:50,399

this in relation to ufos

4073

02:30:53,910 --> 02:30:52,399

but he says i wonder if he's ever heard

4074

02:30:56,870 --> 02:30:53,920

of a synchronistic occurrence in

4075

02:30:59,429 --> 02:30:56,880

relation to other paranormal phenomena

4076

02:31:02,389 --> 02:30:59,439

i would like to ask if some have

4077

02:31:04,550 --> 02:31:02,399

supposed that ufos might have a kinship

4078

02:31:06,389 --> 02:31:04,560

with other paranormal phenomena why

4079

02:31:08,389 --> 02:31:06,399

people don't report this occurrence with

4080

02:31:10,389 --> 02:31:08,399

bigfoot or ghosts or such so in other

4081

02:31:11,510 --> 02:31:10,399

words he's wondering about mixing and

4082

02:31:13,830 --> 02:31:11,520

matching

4083

02:31:15,910 --> 02:31:13,840

i think different disparate paranormal

4084

02:31:17,990 --> 02:31:15,920

phenomena if you will what's your

4085

02:31:19,429 --> 02:31:18,000

opinion on that wow that could have been

4086

02:31:21,110 --> 02:31:19,439

the first question of the episode and

4087

02:31:22,870 --> 02:31:21,120

we'd still be talking about it because

4088

02:31:24,150 --> 02:31:22,880

it's basically the theme of my book i

4089

02:31:25,590 --> 02:31:24,160

wrote a book called the other side of

4090

02:31:27,910 --> 02:31:25,600

truth after i was done with the ghost

4091

02:31:29,830 --> 02:31:27,920

hunting thing you know it's funny you've

4092

02:31:31,750 --> 02:31:29,840

been on radio mysterio so whenever we go

4093

02:31:34,389 --> 02:31:31,760

on radio mysterio so there's always the

4094

02:31:35,990 --> 02:31:34,399

sirens right every time as soon as you

4095

02:31:38,150 --> 02:31:36,000

asked me about synchronicity i heard a

4096

02:31:39,590 --> 02:31:38,160

siren which you your listeners might be

4097

02:31:41,349 --> 02:31:39,600

able to hear through my mic

4098

02:31:42,870 --> 02:31:41,359

coming what sounds like several sirens

4099

02:31:44,950 --> 02:31:42,880

so even there there's a little bit of a

4100

02:31:46,550 --> 02:31:44,960

synchronicity there's an entire chapter

4101

02:31:48,070 --> 02:31:46,560

in my book where i talk about

4102

02:31:50,230 --> 02:31:48,080

synchronicity and you know what because

4103

02:31:51,590 --> 02:31:50,240

it so blows my mind and i've made as

4104

02:31:54,230 --> 02:31:51,600

much money off the book as i'm ever

4105

02:31:56,950 --> 02:31:54,240

going to make i will post that online

4106

02:31:58,150 --> 02:31:56,960

that chapter by way of answering wade's

4107

02:32:00,469 --> 02:31:58,160

question because it would take me far

4108

02:32:03,190 --> 02:32:00,479

too long to get into so that the readers

4109

02:32:05,429 --> 02:32:03,200

of the paracast can read that chapter i

4110

02:32:07,510 --> 02:32:05,439

am fascinated by synchronicity i've had

4111

02:32:10,230 --> 02:32:07,520

it happen to me more times than i can

4112

02:32:11,990 --> 02:32:10,240

count walter bosley greg bishop and i

4113

02:32:13,670 --> 02:32:12,000

had this i talked about it in the book

4114

02:32:15,670 --> 02:32:13,680

this thing when we were on radio

4115

02:32:17,429 --> 02:32:15,680

mysterioso and i was in the midst of

4116

02:32:19,270 --> 02:32:17,439

this i call it a run of synchronistic

4117

02:32:21,270 --> 02:32:19,280

events that i was noticing it was

4118

02:32:23,910 --> 02:32:21,280

happening to us in the studio even as we

4119

02:32:25,270 --> 02:32:23,920

were talking about it in a truly weird

4120

02:32:27,990 --> 02:32:25,280

way you can go back and listen to that

4121

02:32:29,830 --> 02:32:28,000

show greg has it in his bank somewhere

4122

02:32:31,670 --> 02:32:29,840

from a few years ago i i mean i could

4123

02:32:33,110 --> 02:32:31,680

tell you synchronistic stories over and

4124

02:32:35,270 --> 02:32:33,120

over and over again it's gotten to the

4125

02:32:37,750 --> 02:32:35,280

point where my fiance who's not

4126
02:32:39,670 --> 02:32:37,760
particularly interested in my paranormal

4127
02:32:41,349 --> 02:32:39,680
adventuring i mean it's just not a focus

4128
02:32:43,190 --> 02:32:41,359
for her she's moderately interested

4129
02:32:45,590 --> 02:32:43,200
we'll say even she finds the

4130
02:32:46,870 --> 02:32:45,600
synchronicity stuff weird as soon as i

4131
02:32:48,950 --> 02:32:46,880
make her aware and tell her these

4132
02:32:50,870 --> 02:32:48,960
stories she has noticed it start to

4133
02:32:52,309 --> 02:32:50,880
happen to her as well greg and i have

4134
02:32:54,150 --> 02:32:52,319
had these long conversations over the

4135
02:32:56,550 --> 02:32:54,160
years about whether they're all it's

4136
02:32:58,389 --> 02:32:56,560
always there and when you're tuned into

4137
02:33:00,870 --> 02:32:58,399
it you notice it more

4138
02:33:02,790 --> 02:33:00,880

my overarching theory is that it's this

4139

02:33:05,510 --> 02:33:02,800

advanced non-human intelligence whatever

4140

02:33:07,910 --> 02:33:05,520

it is trying to make itself aware or

4141

02:33:09,830 --> 02:33:07,920

trying to make us aware of its presence

4142

02:33:11,750 --> 02:33:09,840

but not in a direct as we would say in

4143

02:33:13,830 --> 02:33:11,760

the film business on the nose kind of

4144

02:33:16,710 --> 02:33:13,840

way but in a much more elliptical way

4145

02:33:18,070 --> 02:33:16,720

that challenges us to think again why i

4146

02:33:20,950 --> 02:33:18,080

think the paranormal is one of those

4147

02:33:22,389 --> 02:33:20,960

last places that really forces us to ask

4148

02:33:24,469 --> 02:33:22,399

big questions

4149

02:33:26,710 --> 02:33:24,479

synchronicity is is part and parcel of

4150

02:33:29,030 --> 02:33:26,720

that it might be the most personal one

4151
02:33:30,790 --> 02:33:29,040
because it always seems tailored to you

4152
02:33:32,389 --> 02:33:30,800
so i don't know how much time we have

4153
02:33:33,910 --> 02:33:32,399
left in the segment and any

4154
02:33:35,830 --> 02:33:33,920
synchronicity story that i would tell

4155
02:33:37,190 --> 02:33:35,840
you probably runs about four minutes you

4156
02:33:38,710 --> 02:33:37,200
know what we've got about three and a

4157
02:33:40,870 --> 02:33:38,720
half minutes left and we can always

4158
02:33:43,110 --> 02:33:40,880
pursue some more stories and after the

4159
02:33:44,870 --> 02:33:43,120
power cast go ahead okay i'll i'll give

4160
02:33:46,710 --> 02:33:44,880
you one real quick the kohl's notes

4161
02:33:48,870 --> 02:33:46,720
version my fiance is from prince edward

4162
02:33:50,790 --> 02:33:48,880
island uh her family her sister and i

4163
02:33:52,710 --> 02:33:50,800

her still have a home there it's a

4164

02:33:54,710 --> 02:33:52,720

province near nova scotia you have to

4165

02:33:56,550 --> 02:33:54,720

take a ferry or bridge to get there we

4166

02:33:57,990 --> 02:33:56,560

go there every summer one of my oldest

4167

02:33:59,670 --> 02:33:58,000

friends from high school also lives in

4168

02:34:01,270 --> 02:33:59,680

prince edward small province but he

4169

02:34:03,910 --> 02:34:01,280

lives on the other end of where she

4170

02:34:05,830 --> 02:34:03,920

lives i have never to this day visited

4171

02:34:07,429 --> 02:34:05,840

him in his home even though it's only an

4172

02:34:08,630 --> 02:34:07,439

hour away from where she lives i'm a

4173

02:34:11,270 --> 02:34:08,640

terrible friend

4174

02:34:13,830 --> 02:34:11,280

but so we're driving over two years ago

4175

02:34:15,349 --> 02:34:13,840

and we took the bridge and the bridge is

4176

02:34:16,950 --> 02:34:15,359

on his end of the island so it's the

4177

02:34:18,950 --> 02:34:16,960

confederation bridge one of the seven

4178

02:34:20,630 --> 02:34:18,960

modern wonders of the world for the

4179

02:34:22,870 --> 02:34:20,640

first time in my life i made a wrong

4180

02:34:25,190 --> 02:34:22,880

turn off the bridge it was night and it

4181

02:34:26,870 --> 02:34:25,200

was the road that led into his town and

4182

02:34:28,630 --> 02:34:26,880

as soon as i get on i went ah this is i

4183

02:34:30,070 --> 02:34:28,640

just made the wrong turn for no reason i

4184

02:34:31,429 --> 02:34:30,080

wasn't paying attention so i turned

4185

02:34:32,710 --> 02:34:31,439

around get back on the highway and

4186

02:34:34,230 --> 02:34:32,720

headed to the other end of the island

4187

02:34:36,150 --> 02:34:34,240

where linda lives but we linda and i

4188

02:34:37,670 --> 02:34:36,160

were joking about this saying that's as

4189

02:34:40,309 --> 02:34:37,680

close as i've ever gotten to visiting

4190

02:34:42,070 --> 02:34:40,319

jeff so the next day we're driving north

4191

02:34:44,070 --> 02:34:42,080

from her place to a national park

4192

02:34:45,910 --> 02:34:44,080

greenwich national park which the sand

4193

02:34:47,670 --> 02:34:45,920

dunes are amazing you should if you ever

4194

02:34:49,110 --> 02:34:47,680

get a chance go there she and i had this

4195

02:34:51,510 --> 02:34:49,120

fight over what to listen to classical

4196

02:34:53,590 --> 02:34:51,520

music on cbc or pop music on this 80s

4197

02:34:55,270 --> 02:34:53,600

channel i prevailed and so we were

4198

02:34:58,230 --> 02:34:55,280

listening to all these music three dog

4199

02:35:01,349 --> 02:34:58,240

night jeremiah was a bullfrog

4200

02:35:03,750 --> 02:35:01,359

comes on as soon as that song comes on a

4201
02:35:05,590 --> 02:35:03,760
frog jumps across this isolated country

4202
02:35:07,030 --> 02:35:05,600
road right in front of my car

4203
02:35:08,790 --> 02:35:07,040
literally as he said jeremiah has a

4204
02:35:10,710 --> 02:35:08,800
bullfrog this frog jumps out in front of

4205
02:35:12,870 --> 02:35:10,720
the car slam the brakes on we both go

4206
02:35:14,790 --> 02:35:12,880
well that's weird funny thing my friend

4207
02:35:16,550 --> 02:35:14,800
that lives in summerside he and i when

4208
02:35:19,830 --> 02:35:16,560
we were in high school used to sing that

4209
02:35:21,590 --> 02:35:19,840
song all the time we'd go like jeremiah

4210
02:35:22,870 --> 02:35:21,600
is a bullfrog because it's just kind of

4211
02:35:25,590 --> 02:35:22,880
a cool song i used to play it on the

4212
02:35:27,750 --> 02:35:25,600
ukulele moving on we get to the national

4213
02:35:29,830 --> 02:35:27,760

park it's a sunday afternoon it's close

4214

02:35:32,070 --> 02:35:29,840

to closing there's almost nobody there

4215

02:35:34,389 --> 02:35:32,080

and there's this van in the parking lot

4216

02:35:35,750 --> 02:35:34,399

i park next to the van i get out i walk

4217

02:35:37,670 --> 02:35:35,760

away there's people in the van but i

4218

02:35:40,550 --> 02:35:37,680

don't notice who they are i get to the

4219

02:35:41,990 --> 02:35:40,560

park rangers desk inside linda goes to

4220

02:35:43,510 --> 02:35:42,000

use the washroom and i'm standing next

4221

02:35:46,309 --> 02:35:43,520

to this woman and i look over and i

4222

02:35:48,630 --> 02:35:46,319

realize that's jeff's wife my friend

4223

02:35:50,550 --> 02:35:48,640

he's in the van in the parking lot and

4224

02:35:52,950 --> 02:35:50,560

so i go out it's like wow linda comes

4225

02:35:54,950 --> 02:35:52,960

out her mind is blown and again it's the

4226

02:35:57,270 --> 02:35:54,960

story right any one of those things i

4227

02:35:59,429 --> 02:35:57,280

chalk up to a coincidence all of those

4228

02:36:02,389 --> 02:35:59,439

things happening within one day period

4229

02:36:04,309 --> 02:36:02,399

to me that synchronicity as i joked with

4230

02:36:05,830 --> 02:36:04,319

jeff i said i think somebody's trying to

4231

02:36:08,550 --> 02:36:05,840

tell me i really need to come down and

4232

02:36:10,550 --> 02:36:08,560

visit you your home one of these years

4233

02:36:12,630 --> 02:36:10,560

he's he's not a paranormal guy but even

4234

02:36:14,389 --> 02:36:12,640

he said paul you're in a weird place

4235

02:36:16,710 --> 02:36:14,399

right now i'm taking my family we're

4236

02:36:17,910 --> 02:36:16,720

going home we'll talk soon kind of thing

4237

02:36:19,429 --> 02:36:17,920

so

4238

02:36:21,429 --> 02:36:19,439

all of that happening the way it

4239

02:36:23,349 --> 02:36:21,439

happened and that happens more often

4240

02:36:25,110 --> 02:36:23,359

than you would think and so i think you

4241

02:36:27,429 --> 02:36:25,120

know maybe because i opened myself up to

4242

02:36:29,030 --> 02:36:27,439

it i see more of it than most people do

4243

02:36:30,870 --> 02:36:29,040

but i think it's the one paranormal

4244

02:36:32,790 --> 02:36:30,880

thing that we can all kind of tune into

4245

02:36:34,870 --> 02:36:32,800

if we really want to it still freaks me

4246

02:36:37,270 --> 02:36:34,880

out you know what we should do paul is

4247

02:36:39,670 --> 02:36:37,280

hold you over and on the next episode of

4248

02:36:41,429 --> 02:36:39,680

after the power cast we continue with

4249

02:36:43,990 --> 02:36:41,439

the discussion of synchronicity that can

4250

02:36:46,230 --> 02:36:44,000

be open ended we go on for 30 40 minutes

4251
02:36:48,389 --> 02:36:46,240
no problem in the meantime paul kimball

4252
02:36:50,150 --> 02:36:48,399
could you tell our listeners other than

4253
02:36:51,910 --> 02:36:50,160
the powercast plus where we've got other

4254
02:36:53,510 --> 02:36:51,920
side of truth content for audio and

4255
02:36:55,429 --> 02:36:53,520
video where they can find more

4256
02:36:57,270 --> 02:36:55,439
information about you the easiest place

4257
02:36:59,830 --> 02:36:57,280
would just be to google paul kimball in

4258
02:37:01,670 --> 02:36:59,840
parentheses my paul andrew kimball.com

4259
02:37:03,270 --> 02:37:01,680
website is not about anything other than

4260
02:37:05,429 --> 02:37:03,280
politics anymore because i'm running for

4261
02:37:07,110 --> 02:37:05,439
elected office up here in canada so when

4262
02:37:09,510 --> 02:37:07,120
i talk briefly about politics i actually

4263
02:37:11,110 --> 02:37:09,520

put my money where my mouth is and i got

4264

02:37:13,429 --> 02:37:11,120

involved which is what i think we should

4265

02:37:15,510 --> 02:37:13,439

all do but just yeah google my name and

4266

02:37:17,990 --> 02:37:15,520

the websites will pop up and they'll be

4267

02:37:20,710 --> 02:37:18,000

there or my handle on the paracast forms

4268

02:37:22,230 --> 02:37:20,720

i have the two my company website and my

4269

02:37:24,710 --> 02:37:22,240

my personal website they're underneath

4270

02:37:27,590 --> 02:37:24,720

my profile and he's on the powercast

4271

02:37:29,750 --> 02:37:27,600

forums is paul kimball yes we insist to

4272

02:37:32,389 --> 02:37:29,760

use his real name you can find us on

4273

02:37:34,710 --> 02:37:32,399

twitter look for the powercast yes we

4274

02:37:37,670 --> 02:37:34,720

are on twitter we're on facebook with a

4275

02:37:40,389 --> 02:37:37,680

pair of powercast fan clubs a group and

4276
02:37:42,469 --> 02:37:40,399
a community you can define that any way

4277
02:37:45,990 --> 02:37:42,479
you want and as we mentioned we have a

4278
02:37:46,950 --> 02:37:46,000
second radio show called after the cast

4279
02:37:48,469 --> 02:37:46,960
and that's where sometimes we'll

4280
02:37:52,309 --> 02:37:48,479
continue interviews like we'll do with

4281
02:37:54,710 --> 02:37:52,319
paul here or we have just chris and i or

4282
02:37:57,510 --> 02:37:54,720
some other guests and i chatting about

4283
02:37:59,110 --> 02:37:57,520
one thing or another it's unpredictable

4284
02:38:01,349 --> 02:37:59,120
we also give you the commercial free

4285
02:38:03,830 --> 02:38:01,359
version of this show where we knock out

4286
02:38:06,950 --> 02:38:03,840
the 41 minutes of network ads with

4287
02:38:08,469 --> 02:38:06,960
better quality audio and all this joy

4288
02:38:10,870 --> 02:38:08,479

now includes

4289

02:38:12,950 --> 02:38:10,880

content from the other side of truth

4290

02:38:14,630 --> 02:38:12,960

paul kimball's podcast he just did a new

4291

02:38:16,790 --> 02:38:14,640

one that'll go up in a few days by the

4292

02:38:19,750 --> 02:38:16,800

time you hear the show so you don't want

4293

02:38:21,670 --> 02:38:19,760

to miss that video content and more

4294

02:38:23,830 --> 02:38:21,680

for a low price

4295

02:38:25,110 --> 02:38:23,840

4.99

4296

02:38:30,070 --> 02:38:25,120

a month

4297

02:38:32,550 --> 02:38:30,080

subscribe by the year by five years or

4298

02:38:34,750 --> 02:38:32,560

for the rest of your life we'd love that

4299

02:38:36,389 --> 02:38:34,760

go to

4300

02:38:38,750 --> 02:38:36,399

plus.theparacast.com you don't need all

4301

02:38:40,830 --> 02:38:38,760

the other stuff just

4302

02:38:43,429 --> 02:38:40,840

plus.theparacast.com for simple sign up

4303

02:38:45,190 --> 02:38:43,439

instructions paul kimball we'll be

4304

02:38:47,349 --> 02:38:45,200

talking again soon thanks for joining us

4305

02:38:49,270 --> 02:38:47,359

in the power cast thanks for having me

4306

02:39:04,309 --> 02:38:49,280

nice talking to you both gene chris

4307

02:39:10,070 --> 02:39:07,190

the paracast featuring gene steinberg

4308

02:39:13,030 --> 02:39:10,080

and christopher o'brien is a copyrighted

4309

02:39:14,790 --> 02:39:13,040

presentation of making the impossible

4310

02:39:18,950 --> 02:39:14,800

incorporated